

**OFSDIH Unique Keystrokes and
Access Keys
Accessibility Guidelines Document**

Release 8.1.1.1.0

October 2021

F45464-01

ORACLE
Financial Services

OFSDIH Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys Document

Copyright © 2021 Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish, or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

If this is software or related documentation that is delivered to the U.S. Government or anyone licensing it on behalf of the U.S. Government, then the following notice is applicable.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are “commercial computer software” pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate fail-safe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

Intel and Intel Xeon are trademarks or registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All SPARC trademarks are used under license and are trademarks or registered trademarks of SPARC International, Inc. AMD, Opteron, the AMD logo, and the AMD Opteron logo are trademarks or registered trademarks of Advanced Micro Devices. UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information about content, products, and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services unless otherwise set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services, except as set forth in an applicable agreement between you and Oracle.

For information on third party licenses, see the [OFSAALicensing Information User Manual](#).

Document Control

| Version Number | Revision Date | Change Log |
|----------------|---------------|---|
| 1.0 | October 2021 | Created the document for the OFSDIH Release v8.1.1.1.0. |

Table of Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|-----------|
| 1 | Introduction..... | 13 |
| 1.1 | How this Guide is Organized | 13 |
| 2 | User Roles and Groups | 14 |
| 2.1 | Map the Application User(s) to User Group..... | 14 |
| 2.2 | DI Admin..... | 14 |
| 2.3 | DI Data Modeler | 15 |
| 2.4 | DI Analyst | 15 |
| 2.5 | DI Operator | 15 |
| 3 | Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References..... | 16 |
| 3.1 | Login Page..... | 16 |
| 3.2 | Landing Page | 16 |
| 3.2.1 | Header | 17 |
| 3.2.2 | Tiles..... | 18 |
| 4 | Administration and Configuration | 21 |
| 4.1 | System Configuration | 21 |
| 4.1.1 | Configure Database Server..... | 22 |
| 4.1.2 | Configure Application Server | 23 |
| 4.1.3 | Configure Web Server | 24 |
| 4.1.4 | Configure OLAP Details..... | 25 |
| 4.1.5 | Configure System Configuration..... | 26 |
| 4.2 | Identity Management..... | 31 |
| 4.2.1 | Security Management..... | 32 |
| 4.2.2 | System Administrator | 44 |
| 4.2.3 | User Activity Report..... | 53 |
| 4.2.4 | Role Master Report..... | 55 |
| 4.2.5 | User ID Population report | 56 |
| 4.2.6 | UAM Admin Activity Report | 56 |
| 4.2.7 | User Profile Report..... | 57 |
| 4.3 | Database Details..... | 59 |

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| 4.3.1 | Summary..... | 60 |
| 4.3.2 | Details..... | 60 |
| 4.4 | Manage OFSAA Product Licenses | 62 |
| 4.5 | Create New Application | 63 |
| 4.5.1 | Summary..... | 63 |
| 4.5.2 | Details..... | 64 |
| 4.6 | Information Domain | 65 |
| 4.6.1 | Information Domain Summary..... | 65 |
| 4.6.2 | Information Domain Details..... | 66 |
| 4.7 | Translation Tools | 68 |
| 4.7.1 | Config Schema Download..... | 69 |
| 4.7.2 | Config Schema Upload..... | 70 |
| 4.8 | Object Administration | 71 |
| 4.8.1 | Metadata Segment Mapping | 72 |
| 4.8.2 | Batch Execution Rights..... | 73 |
| 4.8.3 | Object to Application Mapping..... | 75 |
| 4.8.4 | Object Migration | 76 |
| 4.8.5 | Export Objects | 89 |
| 4.8.6 | Object Security | 95 |
| 4.8.7 | Metadata Browser | 95 |
| 4.9 | Utilities | 102 |
| 4.9.1 | Metadata Difference | 102 |
| 4.9.2 | Metadata Authorization..... | 103 |
| 4.9.3 | Save Metadata | 104 |
| 4.9.4 | Write Protected Batch..... | 105 |
| 4.9.5 | Component Registration | 106 |
| 4.9.6 | Transfer Document Ownership | 108 |
| 4.9.7 | Patch Information..... | 109 |
| 4.10 | Process Modelling Framework..... | 110 |
| 4.10.1 | Process Modeller or Process Monitor | 111 |
| 5 | Identity Management Reports..... | 147 |
| 5.1 | User Status Report | 147 |

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| 5.2 | User Attribute Report | 149 |
| 5.3 | User Admin Activity Report | 149 |
| 5.4 | User Access Report | 150 |
| 5.5 | Audit Trail Report | 151 |
| 6 | OFSAAI Application Modules..... | 153 |
| 6.1 | Data Model Management | 153 |
| 6.1.1 | <i>Data Model Maintenance</i> | 154 |
| 6.2 | Data Management Framework | 156 |
| 6.2.1 | <i>Data Management Tools</i> | 157 |
| 6.2.2 | <i>Data Quality Framework</i> | 176 |
| 6.2.3 | <i>Data Entry Forms and Queries</i> | 183 |
| 6.3 | Unified Analytical Metadata | 204 |
| 6.3.1 | <i>Dimension Management</i> | 205 |
| 6.3.2 | <i>Business Metadata Management</i> | 214 |
| 6.3.3 | <i>Analytics Metadata</i> | 251 |
| 6.4 | Run Rule Framework | 255 |
| 6.4.1 | <i>Rule</i> | 256 |
| 6.4.2 | <i>Process</i> | 265 |
| 6.4.3 | <i>Run</i> | 271 |
| 6.4.4 | <i>Manage Run Execution</i> | 278 |
| 6.5 | Operations | 282 |
| 6.5.1 | <i>Batch Maintenance</i> | 283 |
| 6.5.2 | <i>Batch Execution</i> | 288 |
| 6.5.3 | <i>Batch Scheduler</i> | 290 |
| 6.5.4 | <i>Batch Monitor</i> | 295 |
| 6.5.5 | <i>Batch Cancellation</i> | 297 |
| 6.5.6 | <i>View Log</i> | 298 |
| 6.5.7 | <i>Processing Report</i> | 300 |
| 6.6 | Settings..... | 301 |
| 6.6.1 | <i>Application Preferences</i> | 302 |
| 6.6.2 | <i>Global Preferences</i> | 303 |
| 7 | Data Integration Hub Application UI..... | 305 |

| | | |
|----------|---|------------|
| 7.1 | Configure..... | 305 |
| 7.1.1 | Settings – Mandatory and Optional | 305 |
| 7.1.2 | Refresh ADI..... | 309 |
| 7.1.3 | Parameters..... | 311 |
| 7.1.4 | External Data Store | 315 |
| 7.2 | Map..... | 319 |
| 7.2.1 | Designer | 319 |
| 7.3 | Publish | 362 |
| 7.3.1 | Refresh target Datasources..... | 362 |
| 7.3.2 | Publish and Unpublish | 363 |
| 7.4 | Analyse | 364 |
| 7.4.1 | Execution | 365 |
| 7.4.2 | Utilization..... | 367 |
| 7.4.3 | Activity | 368 |
| 7.5 | Orchestration | 369 |
| 7.5.1 | Batch Maintenance | 369 |
| 7.5.2 | Run Definition..... | 369 |
| 7.6 | Execution..... | 370 |
| 7.6.1 | Batch Execution | 370 |
| 7.6.2 | Batch Monitor..... | 370 |
| 8 | Financial Services Data Foundation Integration with Fusion Accounting Hub Cloud .. | 371 |
| 8.1 | Administration..... | 371 |
| 8.1.1 | Settings | 372 |
| 8.1.2 | Refresh Interface..... | 373 |
| 8.1.3 | Transaction Types | 375 |
| 8.1.4 | Subledger Attributes | 378 |
| 8.1.5 | Subledger Applications..... | 381 |
| 8.1.6 | OFSAA Chart of Account Mapping..... | 385 |
| 8.1.7 | Subledger Extract Files | 386 |
| 8.1.8 | Subledger Event Grouping..... | 387 |
| 8.2 | Data Mapping..... | 387 |
| 8.2.1 | External Data Descriptor | 388 |

| | | |
|-----------|--|------------|
| 8.2.2 | Connectors | 388 |
| 8.3 | Data Management Tools..... | 388 |
| 8.3.1 | Post Load Changes..... | 388 |
| 8.4 | Orchestration | 388 |
| 8.4.1 | Batch Maintenance..... | 388 |
| 8.5 | Execution..... | 389 |
| 8.5.1 | Batch Execution | 389 |
| 8.5.2 | Batch Scheduler | 389 |
| 8.5.3 | Batch Monitor..... | 389 |
| 8.5.4 | View Log..... | 389 |
| 9 | Interface for Oracle Data Relationship Management | 391 |
| 9.1 | Administration | 391 |
| 9.1.1 | Refresh Interface – DRM / EDMCS | 391 |
| 9.2 | Data Mapping..... | 393 |
| 9.2.1 | External Data Descriptor | 394 |
| 9.2.2 | Connectors | 394 |
| 9.3 | Data Management Tools..... | 394 |
| 9.3.1 | Post Load Changes..... | 394 |
| 9.4 | Orchestration | 394 |
| 9.4.1 | Batch Maintenance..... | 394 |
| 9.5 | Execution..... | 395 |
| 9.5.1 | Batch Execution | 395 |
| 9.5.2 | Batch Scheduler | 395 |
| 9.5.3 | Batch Monitor..... | 395 |
| 9.5.4 | View Log..... | 395 |
| 10 | Appendix A: HTML5 Controls | 397 |
| 10.1 | HTML Textbox (html5-textbox)..... | 397 |
| 10.2 | HTML Textarea (html5-textarea) | 397 |
| 10.3 | HTML Button (html5-button)..... | 397 |
| 10.4 | HTML Select (html5-select-one) | 397 |
| 10.5 | HTML Multiselect List (html5-multiselect-list) | 398 |
| 10.6 | HTML Radio button (html5-radio button) | 398 |

| | | |
|-------|---|-----|
| 10.7 | HTML Checkbox (html5-checkbox)..... | 398 |
| 10.8 | HTML Date (html5-date)..... | 399 |
| 10.9 | HTML Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) (html5-hierarchy-browser)..... | 399 |
| 10.10 | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser (html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser)..... | 399 |
| 10.11 | HTML Container Expand Collapse (html5-container-expand-collapse)..... | 400 |
| 10.12 | HTML Grid (html5-grid)..... | 400 |
| 10.13 | HTML Pagination Panel (html5-pagination)..... | 400 |
| 10.14 | HTML Tabs (html5-tab)..... | 401 |
| 10.15 | HTML Metadata Tree Control (html5-metadata-tree-control)..... | 401 |
| 10.16 | HTML Metadata Tree Browser (html5-metadata-tree-browser)..... | 401 |
| 10.17 | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)..... | 402 |
| 10.18 | HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle (html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle)..... | 402 |
| 10.19 | HTML Calendar (html5-calendar)..... | 402 |
| 10.20 | HTML Navigation Tree (html5-navigation-tree)..... | 403 |
| 10.21 | HTML Records Per Page Dropdown (html5-records-per-page)..... | 403 |
| 10.22 | HTML Records Per Page (html5-records-per-page)..... | 404 |
| 10.23 | HTML Pagination with Jump to Page (html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page)..... | 404 |
| 10.24 | HTML Rules Menu (html5-rulesmenu)..... | 404 |
| 10.25 | HTML Dialog Launcher (html5-dialog-launcher)..... | 405 |
| 10.26 | HTML New Expression Builder (html5-new-expression-builder)..... | 405 |
| 10.27 | HTML Breadcrumbs (html5-breadcrumbs)..... | 406 |
| 10.28 | HTML Messages (html5-messages)..... | 406 |
| 10.29 | HTML Expression Browser Type BP (html5-expression-browser-type-bp)..... | 406 |
| 10.30 | HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox (html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox)..... | 406 |
| 10.31 | HTML Hierarchy Browser Type 4 (html5-hierarchy-browser-type4)..... | 407 |
| 10.32 | HTML Tree (html5-tree)..... | 407 |
| 10.33 | HTML File Picker (html5-filepicker)..... | 407 |

11 Appendix B: OJET Controls 408

| | | |
|------|--|-----|
| 11.1 | OJET Navigation List (oj-navigation-list)..... | 408 |
| 11.2 | OJET Button (oj-button)..... | 409 |
| 11.3 | OJET Buttonset One (oj-buttonset-one)..... | 409 |
| 11.4 | OJET Textbox (oj-input-text)..... | 410 |
| 11.5 | OJET Input Number (oj-input-number)..... | 410 |
| 11.6 | OJET Password (oj-password)..... | 410 |
| 11.7 | OJET Textarea (oj-textarea)..... | 410 |

| | | |
|-------|--|-----|
| 11.8 | OJET Radio (oj-radio)..... | 411 |
| 11.9 | OJET Checkbox (oj-checkbox)..... | 411 |
| 11.10 | OJET Select Single (oj-select-single)..... | 411 |
| 11.11 | OJET Select Many (oj-select-many)..... | 412 |
| 11.12 | OJET Date or DateTime (oj-datetime / oj-calendar)..... | 412 |
| 11.13 | OJET Switch (oj-switch)..... | 414 |
| 11.14 | OJET List View (oj-listview)..... | 414 |
| 11.15 | OJET Grid (oj-grid)..... | 415 |
| 11.16 | OJET Dialog (oj-dialog)..... | 418 |
| 11.17 | OJET Popup (oj-popup)..... | 418 |
| 11.18 | OJET Tabs (oj-tabs)..... | 419 |
| 11.19 | OJET Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree)..... | 420 |
| 11.20 | OJET Expression Builder (oj-expression-builder)..... | 420 |
| 11.21 | OJET Expression Builder Launcher (oj-expression-builder-launcher)..... | 421 |
| 11.22 | OJET Tree View (oj-tree-view)..... | 421 |
| 11.23 | OJET Context Menus (oj-menu)..... | 422 |
| 11.24 | OJET Messages (oj-messages)..... | 422 |
| 11.25 | OJET Tree (oj-tree-view)..... | 423 |
| 11.26 | OJET Accordion (oj-accordion)..... | 423 |
| 11.27 | OJET Expand/Collapse (oj-collapse)..... | 424 |
| 11.28 | OJET Canvas Diagram (oj-canvas-diagram)..... | 424 |
| 11.29 | OJET Canvas (oj-canvas)..... | 425 |
| 11.30 | OJET Object Migration Canvas (oj-object-migration-canvas)..... | 425 |
| 11.31 | OJET Table (oj-table)..... | 426 |
| 11.32 | OJET Foldable Layout (oj-foldable-layout)..... | 428 |
| 11.33 | OJET Object Node (object-node)..... | 428 |
| 11.34 | OJET Chart (oj-chart)..... | 429 |
| 11.35 | OJET Legend (oj-legend)..... | 430 |
| 11.36 | OJET Metadata Browser Breadcrumb (metadata-browser-breadcrumbs)..... | 430 |
| 11.37 | OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)..... | 430 |
| 11.38 | OJET Hierarchy Browser Map (oj-hierarchy-browser-map)..... | 431 |
| 11.39 | OJET Control Specific Help (oj-control-specific-help)..... | 431 |
| 11.40 | OJET Search Box (oj-input-search)..... | 431 |
| 11.41 | OJET Tab Bar (oj-tab-bar)..... | 432 |
| 11.42 | OJET Table (oj-table)..... | 433 |
| 11.43 | OJET Conveyor Belt (oj-conveyorbelt)..... | 435 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 11.44 | OJET Text Area (oj-text-area)..... | 435 |
| 11.45 | OJET Train (oj-train)..... | 435 |
| 11.46 | OJET Text Area (Readonly)..... | 436 |
| 11.47 | OJET List View (oj-list-view)..... | 436 |
| 11.48 | OJET Checkbox Set (oj-checkboxset) | 437 |
| 11.49 | OJET Masonry Layout (oj-masonry layout) | 437 |
| 11.50 | OJET Filmstrip (oj-filmstrip)..... | 437 |
| 11.51 | OJET Timeline (oj-timeline)..... | 438 |
| 11.52 | OJET File Picker (oj-file-picker) | 439 |
| 11.53 | OJET Combobox Many (oj-combobox many) | 439 |
| 11.54 | OJET Paging Control (oj-paging-control)..... | 439 |
| 12 | Appendix C: LUX Controls | 441 |
| 12.1 | LUX Breadcrumbs (oj-lux-breadcrumb)..... | 441 |
| 12.2 | LUX Grid (oj-lux-grid)..... | 441 |
| 12.2.1 | <i>Keyboard shortcuts for navigation in and out of the grid.....</i> | <i>441</i> |
| 12.2.2 | <i>Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigation within the Grid (Includes Basic Selection of Cells and Rows)</i> | <i>442</i> |
| 12.2.3 | <i>Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection.....</i> | <i>444</i> |
| 12.2.4 | <i>Editing Cells.....</i> | <i>446</i> |
| 12.2.5 | <i>Keyboard shortcuts for Grouped Rows and Tree Grid.....</i> | <i>449</i> |
| 12.2.6 | <i>Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells.....</i> | <i>449</i> |
| 12.2.7 | <i>Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns</i> | <i>450</i> |
| 12.2.8 | <i>Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus.....</i> | <i>450</i> |
| 12.2.9 | <i>Miscellaneous</i> | <i>451</i> |
| 13 | Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls | 452 |
| 13.1 | OJET CCA Breadcrumb (oj-cca-breadcrumb)..... | 452 |
| 13.2 | OJET CCA Summary Search (oj-cca-summary-search)..... | 452 |
| 13.3 | OJET CCA List View (oj-cca-list-view)..... | 452 |
| 13.4 | OJET CCA Pagination (oj-cca-pagination)..... | 453 |
| 13.5 | OJET CCA records per page (oj-cca-records) | 453 |
| 14 | Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages | 454 |
| 14.1 | Keyboard Shortcuts for OFSAA Documentation..... | 454 |

1 Introduction

This is the Unique Keystrokes and Access Keys Guidelines document for the OFSDIH Application Pack.

This document provides accessibility information (Voluntary Product Accessibility Template - VPAT) about the OFSDIH Application User Interface (UI) according to the OAG 3.0 Standards. The Keystrokes reference details for each UI control on each screen of the OFSDIH Application and the information about the Access Keys required to access each UI control are explained. All the UI controls present in each UI screen of the OFSDIH Application are listed.

1.1 How this Guide is Organized

This section provides information about the structure of this document.

- [Users, Roles and Groups](#): This section provides information about the OFSDIH Users, mapping of the OFSDIH Users to each User Group, and the functionalities that a specific User has access to and can perform.
- [Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References](#): This section provides information about the common keyboard controls.
- [Administration and Configuration](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the Administration Modules.
- [Identity Management Reports](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the Report Modules.
- [OFSDIH Application Modules](#): This section provides information about the keystrokes reference details of the modules in the OFSDIH Application User Interface.
- [Appendix A: HTML5 Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the HTML5 controls.
- [Appendix B: OJET Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OJET controls.
- [Appendix C: LUX Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the LUX controls.
- [Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OJET CCA controls.
- [Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages](#): This section provides information about the set of unique keystrokes for the OFSAA documents on the Oracle help center (OHC) and Online Help pages.

2 User Roles and Groups

This chapter includes information about the users mapped to each user group, and the functionalities that a specific user has access to and can perform.

- [Map the Application User\(s\) to User Group](#)
- [DI Admin](#)
- [DI Data Modeler](#)
- [DI Analyst](#)
- [DI Operator](#)

2.1 Map the Application User(s) to User Group

User UserGroup Map facilitates you to map a user (or users) to a specific user group which in turn is mapped to a specific Information Domain and role. Every user group mapped to the Information Domain needs to be authorized. Else, it cannot be mapped to users.

User UserGroup Map Screen displays details such as User ID, Name, and the corresponding Mapped Groups. You can view and modify the existing mappings within the User UserGroup Maintenance Screen.

Starting with the OFSAA 8.1 release, with the installation of the OFSDI Application Pack, preconfigured Application user groups are seeded. These user groups are unique to every OFSAA Application Pack and have application roles pre-configured.

You can access the User UserGroup Map by expanding the Identity Management pane within the tree structure of the LHS menu.

Table 1: Seeded User Groups

| Name | Description |
|-----------------|---|
| DI Admin | A user mapped to this group will have access to all the menu items for the entire DI Application. The exclusive menu's which are available only to this group users are Application Preference and Global Preference under the Settings Menu. |
| DI Data Modeler | A user mapped to this group will have access only for Data Model Management and Metadata Browser Menus. |
| DI Analyst | A user mapped to this group will have access to Data Management Framework, Dimension Management, and Metadata Browser Menus. |
| DI Operator | A user mapped to this group will have access to Rule Run Framework and Operations Menus. |

2.2 DI Admin

This user has access to the following module:

- [Settings](#)

2.3 DI Data Modeler

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Data Model Management](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

2.4 DI Analyst

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Data Management Framework](#)
- [Dimension Management](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

2.5 DI Operator

This user has access to the following modules:

- [Rule Run Framework](#)
- [Operations](#)

3 Common Keyboard Shortcuts with Control References

This chapter provides more information about the common keyboard controls.

TIP:


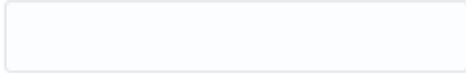

When you click a hyperlink and reach a page, if you want to get back to the page where the hyperlink was clicked click Alt + Left Arrow.

Press the Tab key on your keyboard to tab through all the controls within the browser window. Press Shift + Tab to navigate in the reverse direction.

3.1 Login Page

The following table lists all the elements of the OFSDIH login page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 2: Keystroke References for the Controls in Login Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-one | Language  | Language Selection | OJET Select |
| oj-textbox | User ID  | User ID, Password | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Login Button | OJET Button |

3.2 Landing Page

This section describes all the elements of the OFSDIH login page and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Topics:

- [Header](#)
- [Tiles](#)




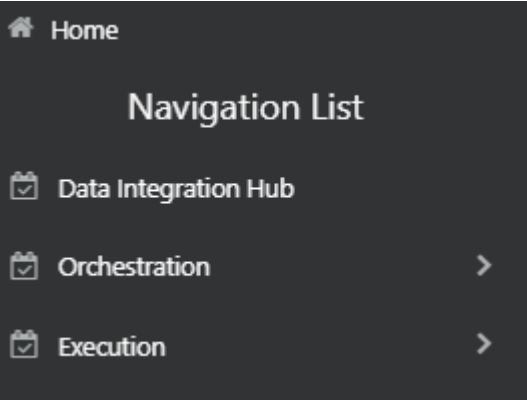
3.2.1 Header


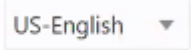
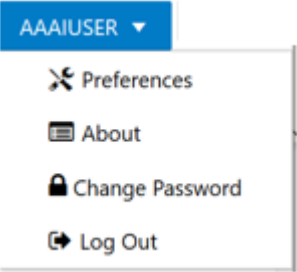
The following table describes all the elements of the header and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Figure 1: OFSDIH Header



Table 3: Keystroke References for the Controls in Landing Page - Header

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Application Navigation | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Connected To | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Last Login Details | OJET Button |
| oj-navigation-list |  | Navigation drawer | OJET Navigation |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-navigation-list |  | Main Navigation | OJET Navigation |
| oj-select-one |  | Language | OJET Select |
| oj-menu |  | User Preferences | OJET Context Menu |

3.2.2 Tiles

The following table lists all the elements of the Tiles section and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Figure 2: OFSDIH Administration Page - Tiles

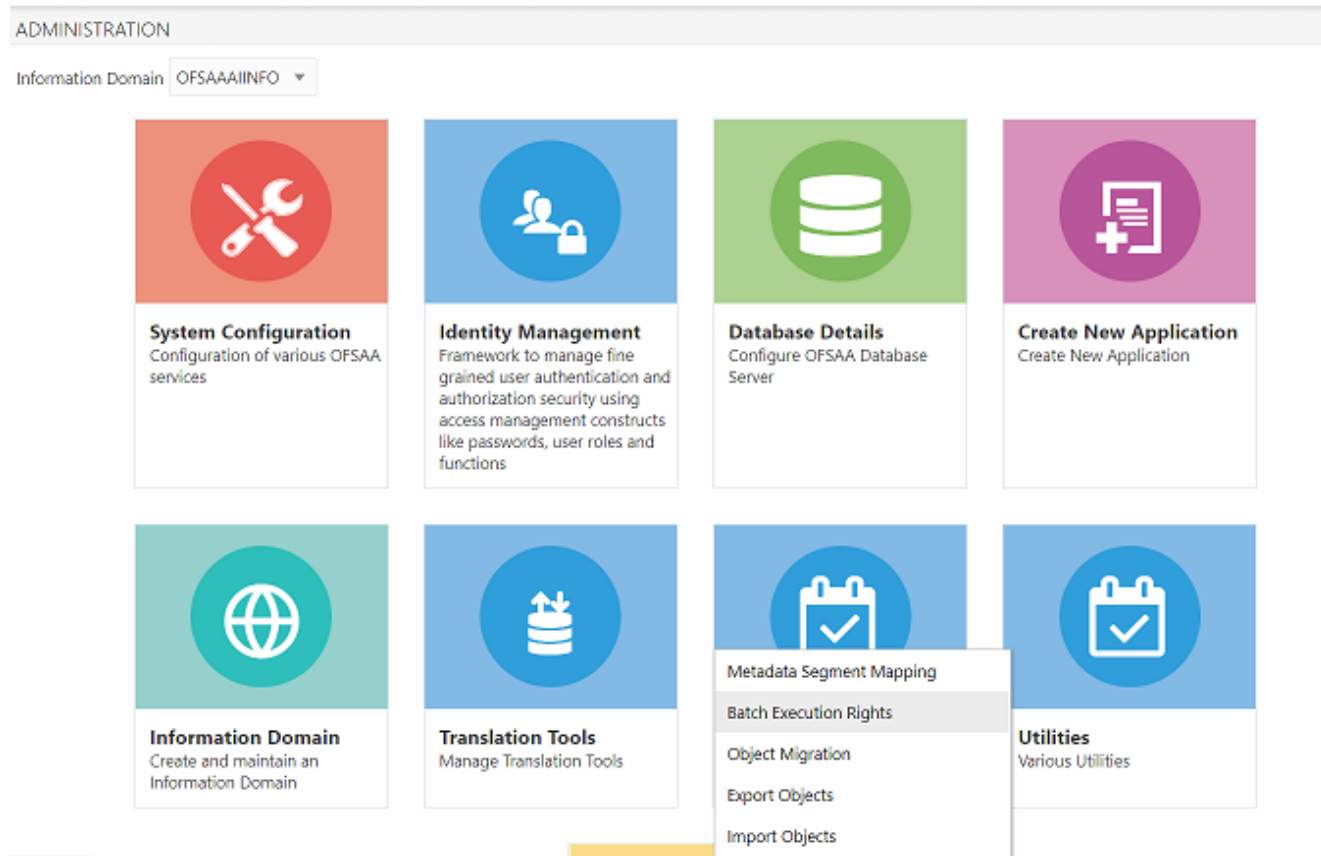

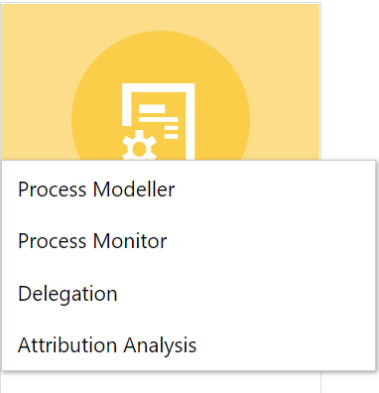


Table 4: Keystroke References for the Controls in Administration Page - Tiles

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-one | Information Domain  | Information Domain | OJET Select |

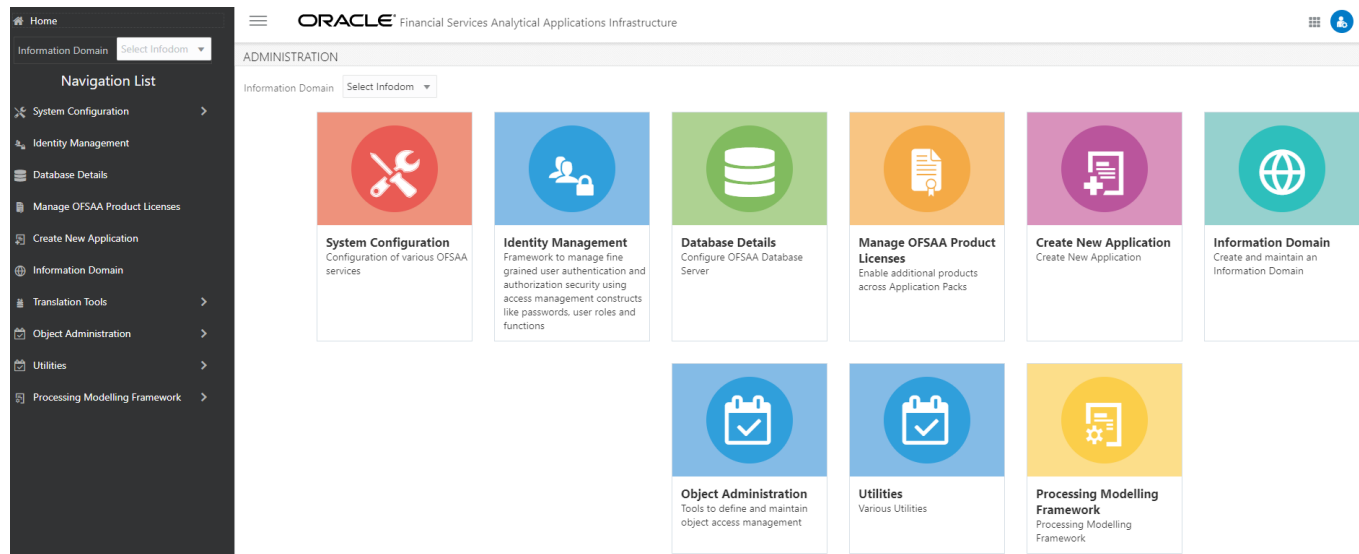
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-menu |  | Tile | OJET Context Menu |

4 Administration and Configuration

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Administration related modules:

- [System Configuration](#)
- [Identity Management](#)
- [Database Details](#)
- [Information Domain](#)
- [Translation Tools](#)
- [Object Administration](#)
- [Utilities](#)
- [Process Modelling Framework](#)

Figure 3: OFSDIH Administration Page



4.1 System Configuration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following menus in the System Configuration Module:

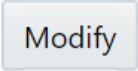
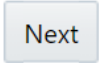
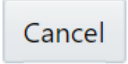

- [Configure Database Server](#)
- [Configure Application Server](#)
- [Configure Web Server](#)
- [Configure OLAP Details](#)
- [Configure System Configuration](#)

4.1.1 Configure Database Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Database Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 5: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Database Server Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | IP Address <input type="text" value="whf00osm"/> | IP Address | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | OS type <input type="text" value="UNIX"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Socket Server Port • OS type • Drive • Port Number • User ID • Password | HTML Textbox |
| html5-radiobutton | FTP <input type="radio"/> SFTP <input checked="" type="radio"/> LOCAL <input type="radio"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FTP • SFTP • LOCAL | HTML Radio button |
| html5-tab | Technical Metadata Business Metadata Staging Area | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Metadata • Business Metadata • Staging Area | HTML Tab |


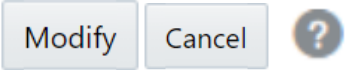
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Modify | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button |

4.1.2 Configure Application Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Application Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 6: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Application Server Section




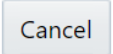

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Primary IP For Runtime Processes <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Primary IP For Runtime Processes • Drive • Port Number • User ID • Password | HTML Textbox |
| html5-radiobutton | FTP <input type="radio"/> SFTP <input checked="" type="radio"/> LOCAL <input type="radio"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FTP • SFTP • LOCAL | HTML Radio button |
| html5-select-one | <input type="text" value="Password Auth"/> ▼ | Authentication Type | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technical Metadata • Business Metadata • Staging Area | HTML Tab |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Modify • Cancel • Help icon | HTML Button |

4.1.3 Configure Web Server

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure Web Server Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

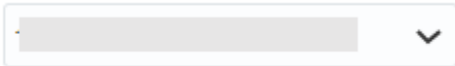

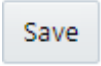
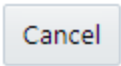

Table 7: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure Web Server Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | IP Address  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • IP Address • Protocol | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Servlet Port  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Servlet Port • Local Path | HTML Textbox |
| html5-checkbox | Transfer Protocol Details <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transfer Protocol Details | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Modify | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button |

4.1.4 Configure OLAP Details

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – OLAP Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 8: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure OLAP Details section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Server IP  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Server IP • Type • Locale Identifier | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | User ID <input type="text" value="oracle"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID • Password • FIV User ID • FIV Password | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help button | HTML Button |



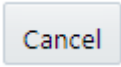

4.1.5 **Configure System Configuration**

The following table describes all the elements of the System Configuration – Configure System Configuration Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 9: Keystroke References for the Controls in System Configuration – Configure System Configuration Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Authentication Type <input type="text" value="SMS Authentication and Authoriz"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Authentication Type• Hierarchy Security Type• Guest Login• Guest Password | HTML Select |

| | | | |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| <p>html5-textbox</p> | <p>Number of invalid logins <input type="text" value="10"/></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Number of invalid logins • Path for Application Packaging • Session Timeout Value(in minute) • Session Timeout Popup Interval(in minutes) • Environment Details • Dormant Days • Inactive Days • Working Hours From and To • Frequency of Password Change • Password History • Password Length Minimum and Maximum • Numbers Minimum and Maximum • Upper Case Minimum and Maximum • Lower Case Minimum and Maximum • Special Character Minimum and Maximum • Special Character Occurrence Frequency • Disallowed Special Characters • Input File Format • Output File Format • Encryption Key Path • Link based token validity in minutes • API token validity in seconds • Guest Password • Limit on number of mappings displayed • Page size used in tree pagination | <p>HTML Textbox</p> |
|----------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|

| | | | |
|--------------|--|---|-----------------------------|
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• General Details• Guest Login• Optimization• Others | HTML Tab |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button |

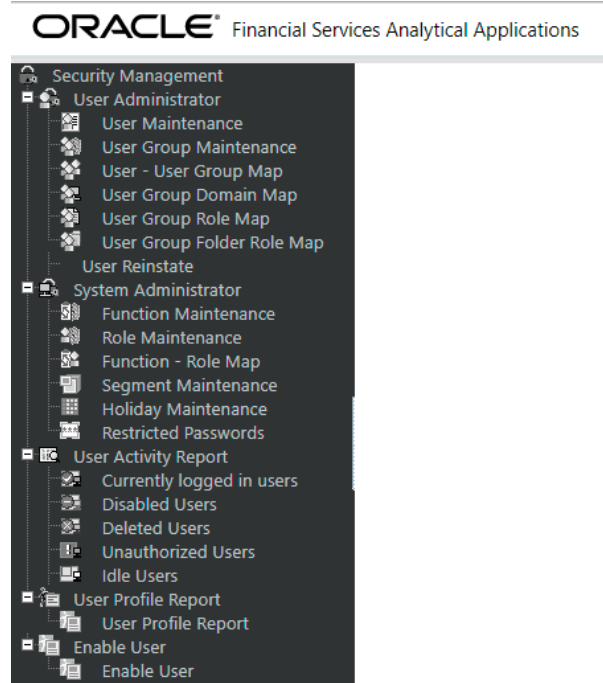
| | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|-----------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox | SSO Enabled <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SSO Enabled • Enable native authentication for Rest API • Allow user to log in from multiple machines • Allow Data Redaction • Encrypt Login Password • Enable CSRF Protection • Special Characters Allowed • Running Alphabets • Running Numbers • Enable Batch Operation Notification • Enable Batch Owner Notification Only • CMIS Enabled • Security Question Enable • Use ROWID in ON clause of MERGE statement • Application uses new Run Rule Framework • Enable audit log through Security Management System • Populate Execution Statistics • Allow Correction on DI Source | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-textrea | Disclaimer Text <input style="width: 200px; height: 40px;" type="text"/> | Disclaimer text | HTML Textarea |
| html5-radiobutton | Password Restriction <input checked="" type="radio"/> Restricted <input type="radio"/> Un Restricted | Password Restriction | HTML Radio button |

4.2 Identity Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Identity Management Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Security Management](#)
- [System Administrator](#)
- [User Activity Report](#)
- [Role Master Report](#)
- [User ID Population report](#)
- [UAM Admin Activity report](#)
- [User Profile Report](#)

Figure 4: Identity Management



4.2.1 Security Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the menu in the Security Management Module.








4.2.1.1 User Administrator


This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Administrator Menu.

4.2.1.1.1 User Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the User Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 10: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Maintenance Section


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User ID <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID Name Profile Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |


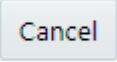
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) K < > X | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-grid |  <input type="checkbox"/> User ID Name Profile Name Start Date End Date Enabled | User Maintenance | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> User ID | User ID | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.2 User Definition

The following table describes all the elements of the User Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 11: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Definition Section

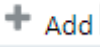

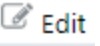
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Profile Name * <input type="text" value="Profile for the Administrator"/> ▼ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile Name Database authentication principal | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Employee Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Employee Code Address Designation Password Start End Mobile Number Email ID Pager Number | HTML Textbox |
| html5-calendar | Date of Birth <input type="text"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date of Birth Start Date End Date | HTML Calendar |






| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | Enable User <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable User • Login on Holidays • Proxy User name • Enable Proxy | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.3 User Group Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Identity Management - User Group Maintenance section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 12: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Maintenance Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User Group ID <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Group ID • Group Name • Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |

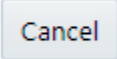

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page 1 of 2 (1 - 10 of 14 items) < > >> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-grid |  <input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID Group Name Description Precedence Mapped Users | User Maintenance | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID | User Group ID | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.4 User Group Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 13: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Definition (add/view/edit) Section


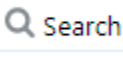
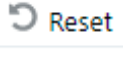
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User Group ID * <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Group ID Group Name Description Precedence | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Save • Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |

4.2.1.1.5 User-User Group Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 14: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Map Section








| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User ID <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID • Name | HTML Textbox | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Help • Search • Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/> | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>User ID</th> <th>Name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | User ID | Name | <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDFAN | FSDFAN | User – User Group Map | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | User ID | Name | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDFAN | FSDFAN | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> User ID | User ID | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.6 Profile Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Security Management – User Administrator –Profile Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 15: Keystroke References for the Controls in Security Management – User Administrator –Profile Maintenance Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Profile Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile Code Profile Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/> | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-grid | | Profile Maintenance Grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Profile Code | Profile Code | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.7 Profile Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Profile Definition (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 16: Keystroke References for the Controls in Profile Definition (add/view/edit) Section






| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Time Zone * <input type="text" value="0"/> <input type="text" value="0"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Time Zone Holiday Time Zone | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Profile Code * <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Profile Code Profile Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | Cancel | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox | Sunday <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sunday • Monday • Tuesday • Wednesday • Thursday • Friday • Saturday | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.8 User Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the User Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 17: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Authorization Section


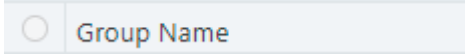

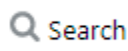

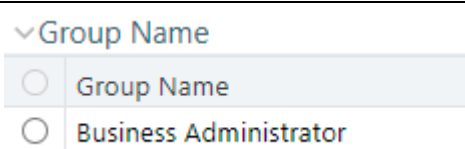
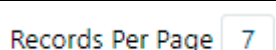
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User ID <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User ID • Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-radiobutton | <input type="radio"/> User ID | User ID | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Authorize | Authorize | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reject | Reject | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | User Authorization Grid | HTML Grid |

4.2.1.1.9 User Group Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



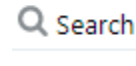
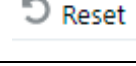
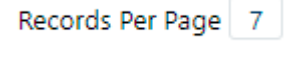
Table 18: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Authorization Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Group Code Group Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-radiobutton |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Group Name Business Administrator | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Group Name Grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page |

4.2.1.1.10 Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping

The following table describes all the elements of the Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 19: Keystroke References for the Controls in Authorization for User Group Folder Mapping Section

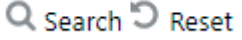
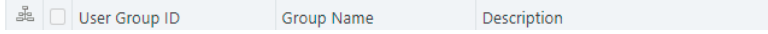
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Group Code Group Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page |

4.2.1.1.11 User Group Domain Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Domain Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 20: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Domain Map Section


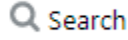
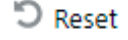
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Group ID Group Name Description | HTML Textbox |

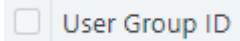
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search • Reset • Help | HTML Button |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/> | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-grid |  | User Group Domain Name grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> User Group ID | User Group ID | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.12 User Group Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 21: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Role Map Section



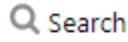
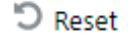
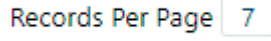
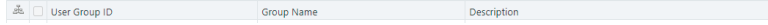
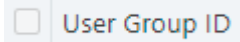
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User Group ID <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Group ID • Group Name • Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/> | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | User Group Role Map grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | User Group ID | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.13 User Group Folder Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the User Group Folder Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.





Table 22: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Group Folder Role Map Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Group ID Group Name Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-grid |  | User Group Role Map grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | User Group ID | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.1.1.14 User Reinstatement

The following table describes all the elements of the User Reinstatement Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 23: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Reinstatement Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User ID <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="7"/> | Records Per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-grid |  <input type="checkbox"/> User ID Name | User Reinstatement grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> User ID | User ID | HTML Checkbox |











4.2.2 System Administrator

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the System Administrator Menu.

4.2.2.1 Function Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.




Table 24: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Maintenance Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Function Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Code Function Name Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  ? | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-grid |  <input type="checkbox"/> Function Code Function Name Description Roles Mapped | Function Maintenance grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  <input type="checkbox"/> Function Code | Function Code | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.2.2 Function Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Definition (add) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.





Table 25: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Definition (add/view/edit) Section


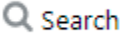
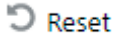


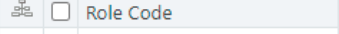
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Function Code * <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Code Function Name Function Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |

4.2.2.3 Role Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 26: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Role Maintenance Section


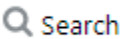
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Role Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Role Code Role Name Role Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-grid |  | Role Maintenance grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | Role Code Select Checkbox | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.2.4 Role Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Definition (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 27: Keystroke References for the Controls in I Role Definition (add/view/edit) Section







| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Role Code * <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Role Code Role Name Role Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |

4.2.2.5 Function-Role Map

The following table describes all the elements of the Function Role Map Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.











Table 28: Keystroke References for the Controls in Function Role Map Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Role Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Role Code Role Name Role Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-grid |  <input type="checkbox"/> Role Code Role Name | Role Maintenance grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  <input type="checkbox"/> Role Code | Role Code | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.2.6 Segment Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Segment Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.




Table 29: Keystroke References for the Controls in Segment Maintenance Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Segment/Folder Type <input type="text" value="-All-"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Segment/Folder Type Owner Code | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Domain <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domain Segment Code Segment Name Segment Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-grid |  <input type="checkbox"/> Domain Segment Code Segment Name Segment Description Segment/Folder Type Owner Code Users Mapped | Segment Maintenance grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  <input type="checkbox"/> Domain | Domain | HTML Checkbox |

4.2.2.7 Segment Definition for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Segment Definition (add/view/edit) section and the keystroke combinations to access them.


Table 30: Keystroke References for the Controls in Segment Definition (add/view/edit) Section


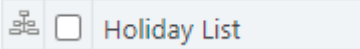
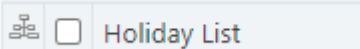

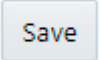
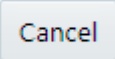
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Domain * <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domain Segment/Folder Type Owner Code | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Segment Name * <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Segment Name Segment Code Segment Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |

4.2.2.8 Holiday Maintenance

The following table describes all the elements of the Holiday Maintenance Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 31: Keystroke References for the Controls in Holiday Maintenance Section


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |





| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Holiday List grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | Holiday List checkbox | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-calendar | New - Holiday *  | New- Holiday | HTML Calendar |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |

4.2.2.9 Restricted Password

The following table describes all the elements of the Identity Management - Restricted Passwords Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 32: Keystroke References for the Controls in Restricted Passwords Section




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Password List  | Password List | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |

4.2.2.10 Restricted Passwords for Add or View or Edit

The following table describes all the elements of the Restricted Passwords (add/view/edit) Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 33: Keystroke References for the Controls in Restricted Passwords (add/view/edit) Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | New - Password * <input type="text"/> | Password List | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |



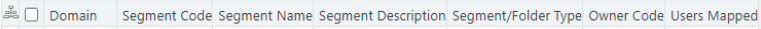
4.2.3 User Activity Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Activity Report Menu.

4.2.3.1 Currently Logged in Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Currently Logged in Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



Table 34: Keystroke References for the Controls in Currently Logged in Users Section

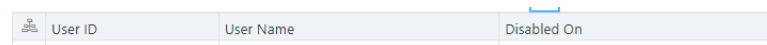
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Currently logged in Users grid | HTML Grid |

4.2.3.2 Disabled users

The following table describes all the elements of the Security Management – User Activity Report – Disabled Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 35: Keystroke References for the Controls in Disabled Users Section




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | Disabled Users grid | HTML Grid |

4.2.3.3 Deleted users

The following table describes all the elements of the Deleted Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



Table 36: Keystroke References for the Controls in Deleted Users Section

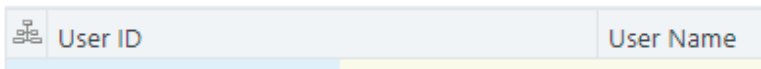
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Deleted Users grid | HTML Grid |

4.2.3.4 Unauthorized Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Unauthorized Users Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 37: Keystroke References for the Controls in Unauthorized Users Section

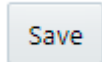

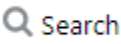
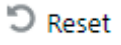

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | Unauthorized Users grid | HTML Grid |

4.2.3.5 Idle Users

The following table describes all the elements of the Idle Users section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



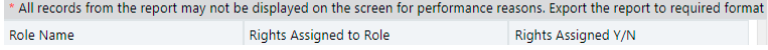
Table 38: Keystroke References for the Controls Idle Users Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Idle Users grid | HTML Grid |

4.2.4 Role Master Report

The following table describes all the elements of the Role Master Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 39: Keystroke References for the Controls in Role Master Report Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Export to Excel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Export to PDF | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Role Master Report grid | HTML Grid |

4.2.5 User ID Population report

The following table describes all the elements of the User ID Population Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 40: Keystroke References for the Controls in User ID Population Report Section





| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User ID <input type="text"/> | User ID | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Export to Excel | HTML Button |

4.2.6 UAM Admin Activity Report

The following table describes all the elements of the UAM Admin Activity Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 41: Keystroke References for the Controls in UAM Admin Activity Report Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | User ID <input type="text"/> | User ID | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-calendar | Start Date * <input type="text"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start Date End Date | HTML Calendar |
| html5-button |  | Export to Excel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Export to PDF | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |



4.2.7 User Profile Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the User Profile Report Menu.

4.2.7.1 User Profile Report

The following table describes all the elements of User Profile Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 42: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Profile Report Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-radiobutton | <input type="radio"/> File <input checked="" type="radio"/> Screen | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> File Screen | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Map | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Generate Reports"/> | Generate Reports | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |

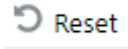
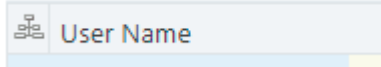

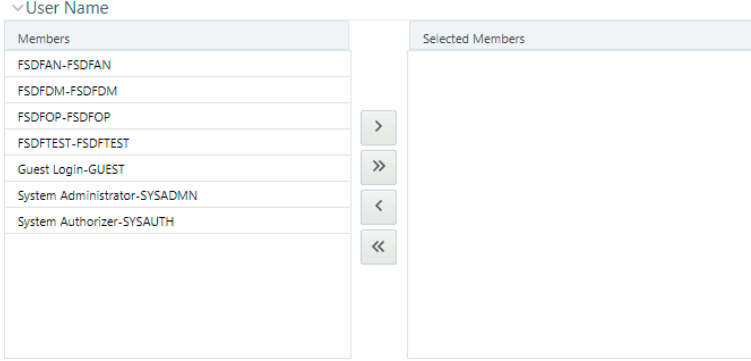
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | User Profile Grid | HTML Grid |

Table 43: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Map Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| html5-textbox |  | Search | HTML Textbox |
| html5-map-matadata-hierarchy-shuttle |  | Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle | HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle |

4.2.7.2 Enable User

The following table describes all the elements of the Enable User Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 44: Keystroke References for the Enable User Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | User ID: <input type="text" value="GUEST"/> | User ID | HTML Select |
| html5-button | <input type="text" value="Search"/> | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="text" value="Reset"/> | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="text" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | Enable Login: <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enable Login • Clear Station | HTML Checkbox |

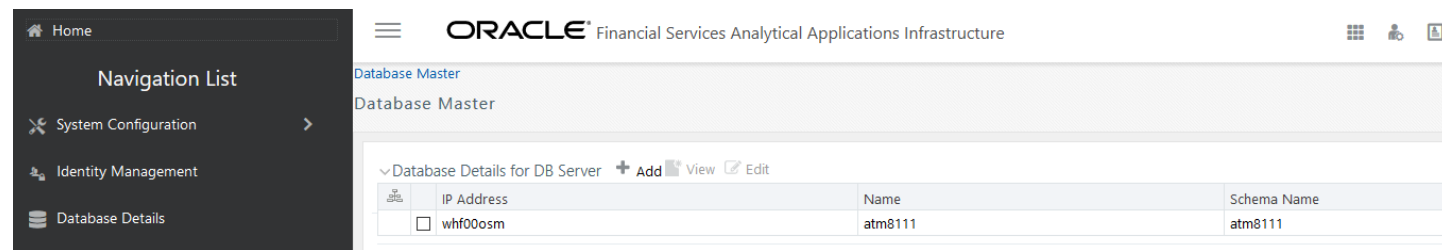
4.3 Database Details

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Database Details Module.

Topics:

- [Summary](#)
- [Details](#)






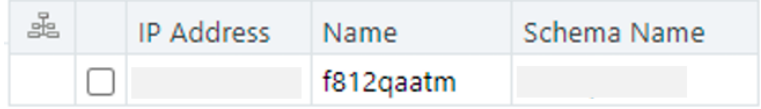

Figure 5: Database Details Module



4.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section (Database Master Page with Database Details for DB Server Section) and the keystroke combinations to access them.


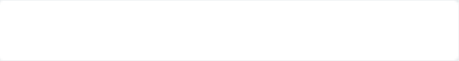
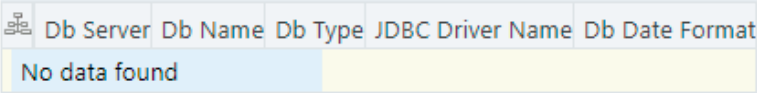


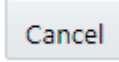


Table 45: Keystroke References for the Controls in Database Master page with Database Details for DB Server Section



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-radiobutton |  | Select | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Database Details for DB Server | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | Checkbox to select the record | HTML Checkbox |

4.3.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Database Master Details Page for Add, View, and Edit operations, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 46: Keystroke References for the Controls in Database Master Details Page for Add, View, and Edit operations


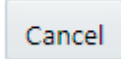
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | DB server*  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DB Server • DB Type • Auth Type • Alias Name | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Name*  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Schema Name • Auth Type • Date Format • JDBC Connection String • JDBC Driver • Created By • Last Modified By • Creation Date • Last Modification Date | HTML Textbox |
| html5-grid |  | DB Details | HTML Grid |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |

4.3.2.1 Alias Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Details Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.


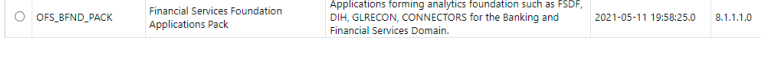
Table 47: Keystroke References for the Controls in Alias Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Auth Alias <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Auth Alias User/Principal Name Auth String | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |

4.4 Manage OFSAA Product Licenses

The following table describes all the elements of the Manage OFSAA Application Pack Licenses Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 48: Keystroke References for the Manage OFSAA Application Pack Licenses Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-radiobutton |  OFS_BFND_PACK | Application Pack ID | HTML Radio button |
| html5-grid |  OFS_BFND_PACK Financial Services Foundation Applications Pack Applications forming analytics foundation such as FSDF, DIH, GLRECON, CONNECTORS for the Banking and Financial Services Domain. 2021-05-11 19:58:25.0 8.1.1.1.0 | Installed Application Packs Grid | HTML Grid |

4.5 Create New Application

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Create New Application Module.




Topics:






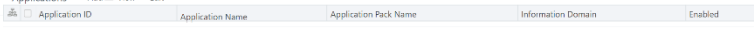
- [Summary](#)
- [Details](#)

4.5.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Create New Application Summary Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 49: Keystroke References for the Controls in Create New Application Summary Screen

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Information Domain  | Information Domain | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Application ID  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application ID • Application Pack Name • Application Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |

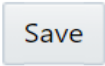
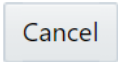
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Applications grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | Enabled <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enabled Application ID | HTML Checkbox |

4.5.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Create New Application Details Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 50: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Details Screen

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Information Domain* <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/> | Information Domain | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Application ID* <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Application ID Application Description Application Pack Name Application Name | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | Enabled* <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Enabled | HTML Checkbox |

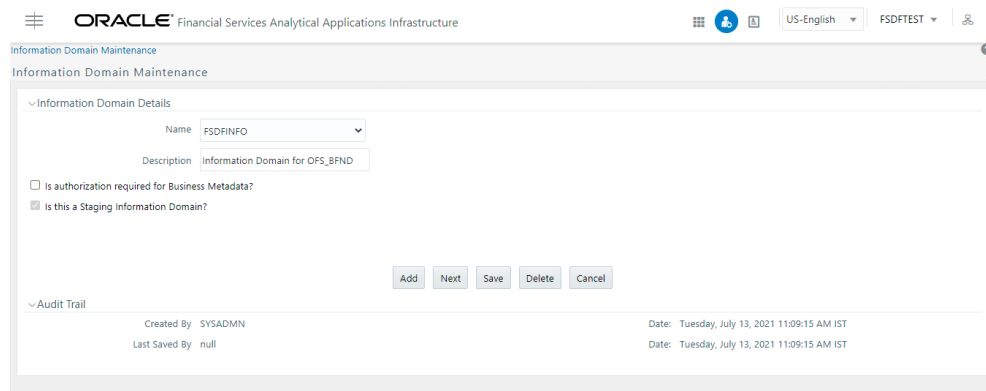
4.6 Information Domain

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Information Domain Module. It includes the following screens:

Topics:

- [Information Domain – Summary](#)
- [Information Domain - Details](#)


Figure 6: Information Domain Module



4.6.1 Information Domain Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Information Domain Screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.


Table 51: Keystroke References for the Information Domain Screen


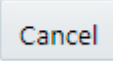
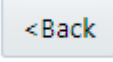
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Name <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/> | Name | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Description <input type="text" value="Information Domain for OFS_BFND"/> | Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Add"/> | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Next"/> | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Delete"/> | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Is authorization required for Business Metadata? | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is authorization required for Business Metadata? Is this a Staging Information Domain? | HTML Checkbox |

4.6.2 Information Domain Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Information Domain - Details screen and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 52: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Details Screen of the Information Domain Details

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | <p>Name <input type="text"/></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Description • ERWIN File Path • Log File Path • Scripts File Path • Entity • Name • Email • Pager • Mobile • Branch Manager Entity • Branch Manager Email • Relationship Manager Entity • Relationship Manager Email | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | <p>Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Database Server • Database Name • OLAP Server • OLAP Type • Meta Database Server • Meta Database Name | HTML Select |
| html5-button | <p></p> | <p>Help</p> | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Back | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Is authorization required for Business Metadata? | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Is authorization required for Business Metadata? Is this a Staging Information Domain? | HTML Checkbox |

4.7 Translation Tools

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Translation Tools Module. It includes the following screens:

Topics:

- [Config Schema Download](#)
- [Config Schema Upload](#)

Figure 7: Config Schema Download Module

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure interface. The top navigation bar includes the Oracle logo, the text "Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure", and several utility icons (grid, user, help, language, environment, refresh, and help). The main content area is titled "Download Screen" and contains a "Download" button. Below this, there is a section labeled "Download" with a dropdown arrow. It includes three input fields: "Select the table" with a dropdown menu showing "AAI_ACTION_SUB_TYPE_TL", "Format to download" with a dropdown menu showing "Microsoft Excel 2003", and "Filter (Where clause)" with an empty text box.

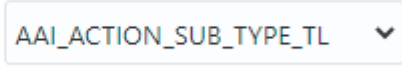
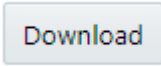
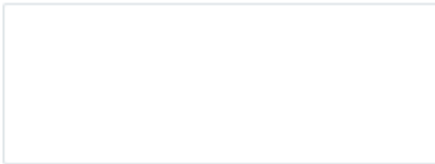
Figure 8: Config Schema Upload Module

The screenshot shows the Oracle Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure interface. The top navigation bar includes the Oracle logo, the text "Financial Services Analytical Applications Infrastructure", and several utility icons (grid, user, help, language, environment, refresh, and help). The main content area is titled "Upload Screen" and contains "Upload" and "View Log" buttons. Below this, there is a section labeled "Upload" with a dropdown arrow. It includes five input fields: "Select the table" with a dropdown menu showing "AAI_ACTION_SUB_TYPE_TL", "Select the File to Upload:" with a "Choose File" button and "No file chosen" text, "Select the sheet" with an empty text box and a file icon, "Upload Type" with radio buttons for "Incremental" (selected) and "Complete", and "Source Date Format" with an empty text box.

4.7.1 Config Schema Download

The following table describes all the elements of the Config Schema Download Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

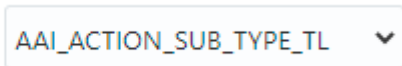

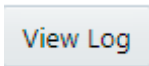
Table 53: Keystroke References for the Config Schema Download Section


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Select the table  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select the table Format to download | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Download | HTML Button |
| html5-textrea | Filter (Where clause)  | Filter (Where clause) | HTML Textarea |

4.7.2 Config Schema Upload

The following table describes all the elements of the Config Schema Upload Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 54: Keystroke References for the Config Schema Upload Section

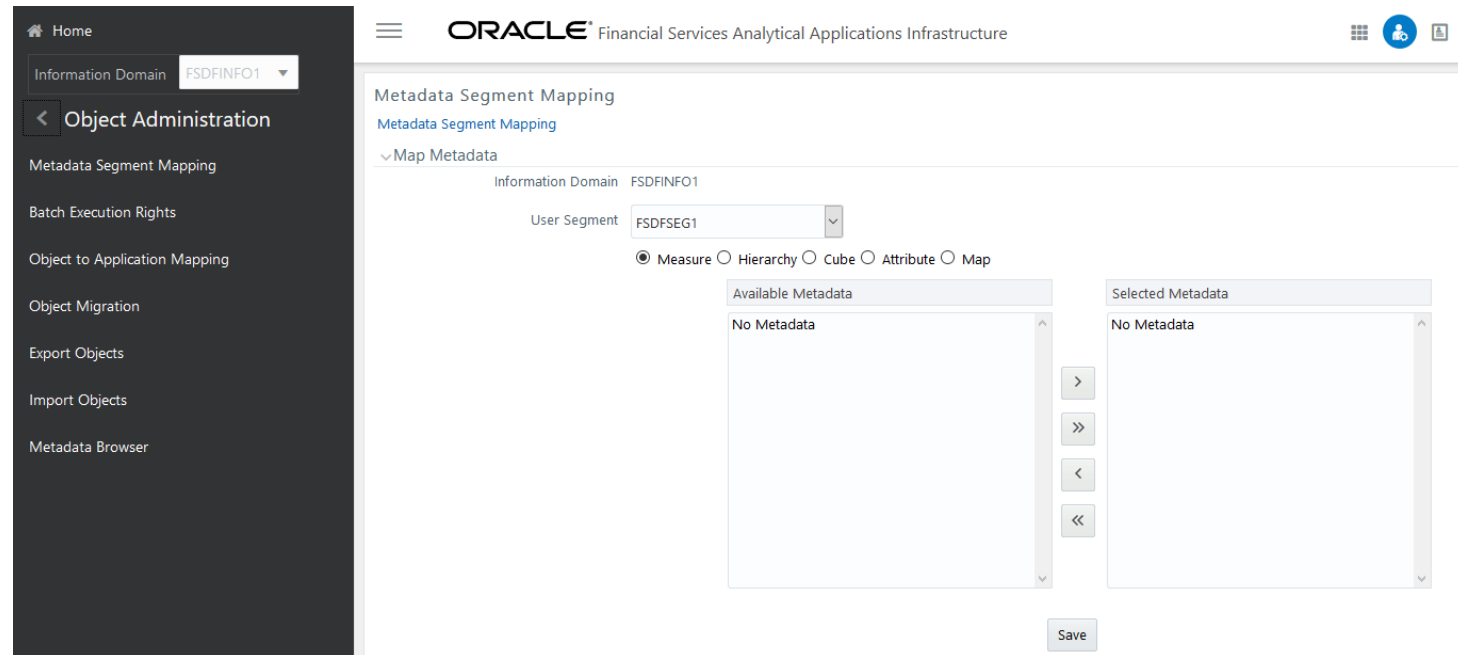
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Select the table  | Select the table | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Upload | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View Log | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Source Date Format <input type="text"/> | Source Date Format | HTML Textbox |
| html5-filepicker | Select the File to Upload: <input type="button" value="Choose File"/> No file chosen | Select the file to Upload | HTML Filepicker |
| html5-dialog-launcher | Select the sheet <input type="text"/>  | Select the sheet | HTML Dialog Launcher |

4.8 Object Administration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Administration Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Metadata Segment Mapping](#)
- [Batch Execution Rights](#)
- [Object to Application Mapping](#)
- [Object Migration](#)
- [Export Objects](#)
- [Object Security](#)
- [Metadata Browser](#)

Figure 9: Object Administration Module

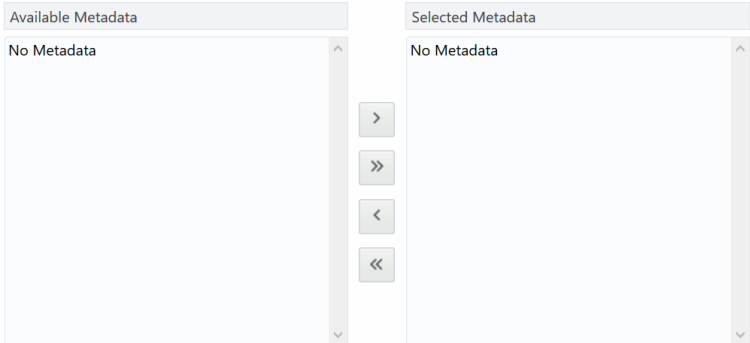


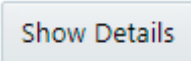
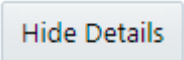
4.8.1 Metadata Segment Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Metadata Segment Mapping Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Object Administration - Metadata Segment Mapping Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 55: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - Metadata Segment Mapping Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | User Segment <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG1"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information Domain User Segment | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------------|---|--|---|
| html5-radiobutton | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Measure <input type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Cube <input type="radio"/> Attribute <input type="radio"/> Map | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Measure • Hierarchy • Cube • Attribute • Map | HTML Radio button |
| html5-map-matadata-hierarchy-shuttle |  | Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle | HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Show Details | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Hide Details | HTML Button |


4.8.2 Batch Execution Rights

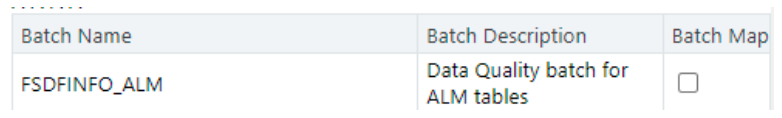
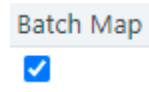
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Batch Execution Rights Module.

4.8.2.1 Batch Execution Map

The following table lists all the elements of the Batch Execution Map Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 56: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - User Group - Batch Execution Map Page


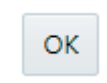
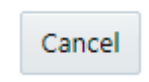
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Information Domain <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information Domain User Groups | HTML Select |
| html5-radiobutton | <input type="radio"/> Batch Maintenance <input type="radio"/> Enterprise Modeling <input type="radio"/> Run Rules Framework <input checked="" type="radio"/> ALL | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch Maintenance Enterprise Modeling Run Rules Framework ALL | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Check All"/> | Check All | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Uncheck All"/> | Uncheck All | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Search"/> | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Reset"/> | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="OK"/> | OK | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | User Group Batch Execution Map | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | Batch Map | HTML Checkbox |

4.8.2.2 Search

The following table lists all the elements of the Batch Execution Rights– Search Page and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 57: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Administration - User Group - Batch Execution Rights - Search for Group Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | Search for | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |

4.8.3 Object to Application Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object to Application Mapping Module. See [Metadata Browser](#) section for details.











4.8.4 Object Migration




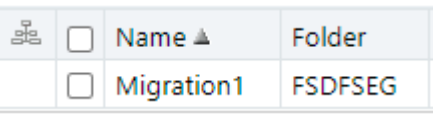
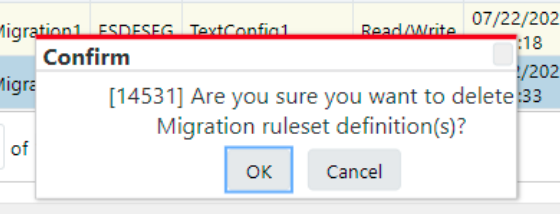

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Migration Module.

4.8.4.1 Object Migration Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Migration Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.








Table 58: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Migration Summary Section

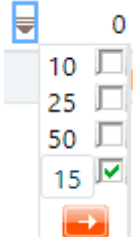
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Folder <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/> | Folder | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Name <input type="text"/> | Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Run | Run | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Cancel Run | Cancel Run | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Configuration | Configuration | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View Configuration | View Configuration | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Refresh | Refresh | HTML Button |
| html5-button | View Log | View Log | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Object Migration | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Checkbox to select the record | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-messages |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Confirm • Information | HTML Messages |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items)  | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/> | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |

The following table lists all the elements of the View Log Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 59: Keystroke References for the Controls in the View Log Page




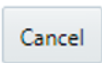
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------|---------|------------------|---------|------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Refresh | Refresh | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button | Task ID <u>200000</u> | Task ID | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Descending Sort | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Component Type <input type="text" value="Object Migration"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Component Type Folder | HTML Select | | | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | User <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Batch Run ID | HTML Textbox | | | | | | | | |
| html5-calendar | As of Date <input type="text"/>  | As of Date | HTML Calendar | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Task Name</th> <th>Task ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Object Migration</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>Migration1</td> <td><u>208840</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Component | Folder | Task Name | Task ID | Object Migration | FSDFSEG | Migration1 | <u>208840</u> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Task ID Information Log Information | HTML Grid |
| Component | Folder | Task Name | Task ID | | | | | | | | |
| Object Migration | FSDFSEG | Migration1 | <u>208840</u> | | | | | | | | |
| html5-dialog-launcher | Task Name <input type="text"/>  | Task Name Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher | | | | | | | | |


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) K < > X | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/> | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |

4.8.4.2 Source Configuration and View Configuration

The following table describes all the elements of the Source Configuration and View Configuration Sections, and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 60: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Source Configuration and View Configuration Sections

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Validate | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button | + | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox | Name * <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • JDBC Driver Name • JDBC Connection String • User ID • Password • Web Server URL • Source Infodom • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Name * <input type="text" value="v"/> | Name | HTML Select |
| html5-textarea | Description <input type="text"/> | Description | HTML Textarea |

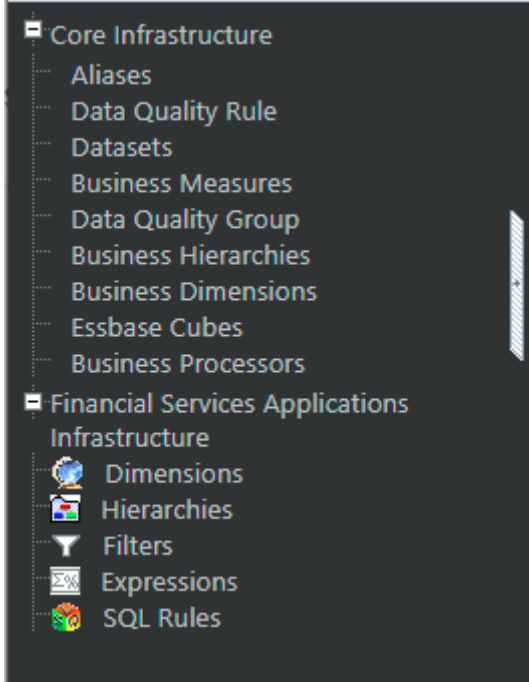
4.8.4.3 Details


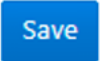
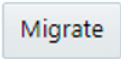
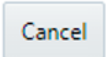
The elements in the Add, View, and Edit operations pages are mentioned in the following tables.

4.8.4.3.1 Object Migration Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Migration Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 61: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Migration Details Section


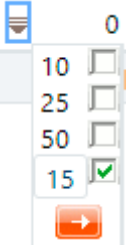



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-navigation-tree |  | Navigation Tree | HTML Navigation Tree |
| html5-select-one | Folder <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Source | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Name <input type="text"/> | Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-radiobutton | Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Read Only • Read/Write | HTML Radio button |
| html5-textarea | Description <input type="text"/> | Description | HTML Textarea |
| html5-checkbox | Overwrite Object <input type="checkbox"/> | Overwrite Object | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Migrate | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |

4.8.4.3.2 Object Selection and Placement

The following table describes all the elements of the Object Selection and Placement Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 62: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Selection and Placement Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Folder • Target Folder • Source Segment • Target Segment • Dimension | HTML Select |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page Dropdown |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |

| | | | |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|
| <p>html5-tab</p> | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px;"> Selected Aliases Existing Aliases </div> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Aliases • Selected Aliases • Existing Aliases • Available Data Quality Rule • Selected Data Quality Rule • Existing Data Quality Rule • Available Datasets • Selected Datasets • Existing Datasets • Available Business Measures • Selected Business Measures • Existing Business Measures • Available Data Quality Group • Selected Data Quality Group • Existing Data Quality Group • Available Business Hierarchies • Selected Business Hierarchies • Existing Business Hierarchies • Available Business Dimensions • Selected Business Dimensions • Existing Business Dimensions | <p>HTML Tab</p> |
|------------------|--|--|---------------------------------|

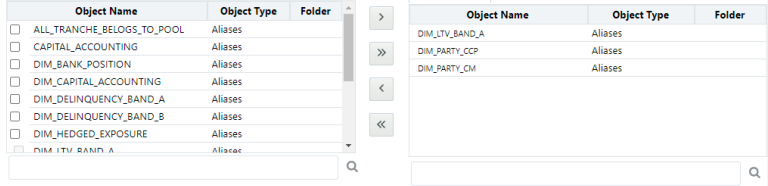



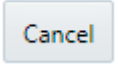
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--|---|--|---|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Essbase Cubes • Selected Essbase Cubes • Existing Essbase Cubes • Available Business Processors • Selected Business Processors • Existing Business Processors • Available Dimensions • Selected Dimensions • Existing Dimensions • Available Hierarchies • Selected Hierarchies • Existing Hierarchies • Available Filters • Selected Filters • Existing Filters • Available Expressions • Selected Expressions • Existing Expressions • Available SQL Rules • Selected SQL Rules • Existing SQL Rules | |
| <p>html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle</p> |  <p>The screenshot shows the 'HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle' interface. It consists of two side-by-side tables. The left table has columns for 'Object Name', 'Object Type', and 'Folder'. It lists several objects, all of type 'Aliases', including 'ALL_TRANCHE_BELOGS_TO_POOL', 'CAPITAL_ACCOUNTING', 'DIM_BANK_POSITION', 'DIM_CAPITAL_ACCOUNTING', 'DIM_DELIQUENCY_BAND_A', 'DIM_DELIQUENCY_BAND_B', 'DIM_HEDGED_EXPOSURE', and 'DIM_LTV_BAND_A'. The right table also has columns for 'Object Name', 'Object Type', and 'Folder', and lists 'DIM_LTV_BAND_A', 'DIM_PARTY_CCP', and 'DIM_PARTY_CM', all of type 'Aliases'. Navigation arrows (back, forward, search) are visible between the tables.</p> | <p>Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</p> | <p>HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle</p> |

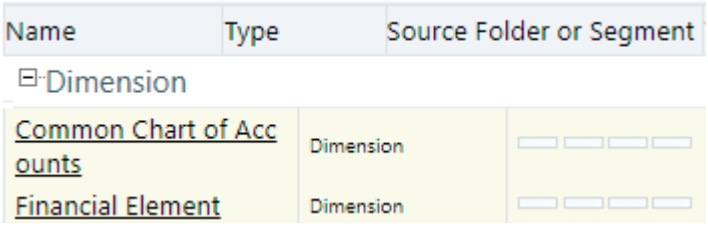
Table 63: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Source Infodom Search Section

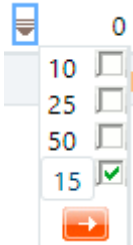






| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |

4.8.4.3.3 Selected Objects

The following table describes all the elements of the Selected Objects Section, and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 64: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Selected Objects Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | Dimension | HTML Grid |

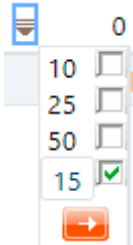

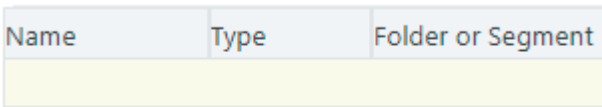

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page Dropdown |
| html5-button |  | Refresh Properties | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Refresh Dependencies | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |

4.8.4.3.4 Selected Objects section with Child and Parent Dependency Information

The following table describes all the elements of the Selected Objects Section with Child and Parent Dependency Information and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 65: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Selected Objects Section with Child and Parent Dependency Information




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-radiobutton | <input type="radio"/> Parent <input checked="" type="radio"/> Child | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parent Child | HTML Radio button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-grid |  | Dependency Information | HTML Grid |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |

4.8.4.3.5 Dependent Objects

The following table describes all the elements of the Dependent Objects Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 66: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dependent Objects Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Audit Trail User Comments | HTML Tab |
| html5-grid |  | User Comments | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | Checkbox to select the record | HTML Checkbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) K < > X | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/> | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-textbox | Created By | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Comments • Created By • Created Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | Cancel | HTML Button |

4.8.5 Export Objects

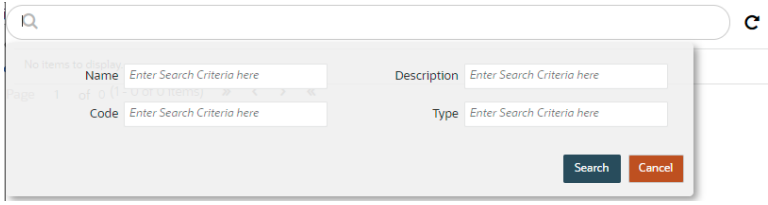
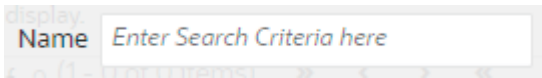


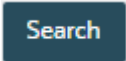
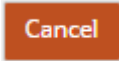
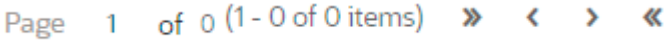

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Export Objects Module.

4.8.5.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Export Objects Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 67: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Export Objects Summary Page

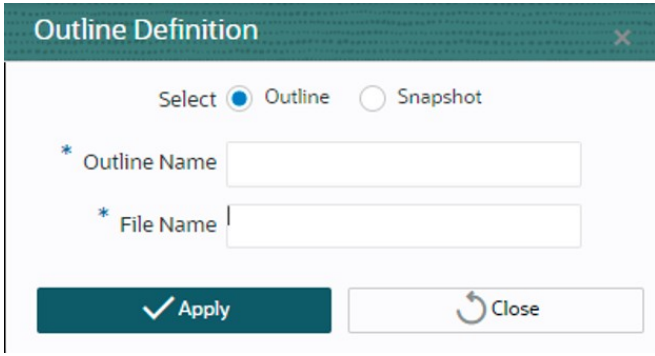



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Export Objects | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| oj-cca-summary-search |  | Summary Search | OJET CCA Summary Search |
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description Code Type | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single |  | Sort By | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-cca-pagination |  | Page | OJET CCA Pagination |
| oj-cca-records |  | Records | OJET CCA Records per Page |

4.8.5.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Outline Definition, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

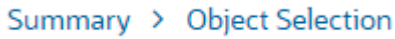
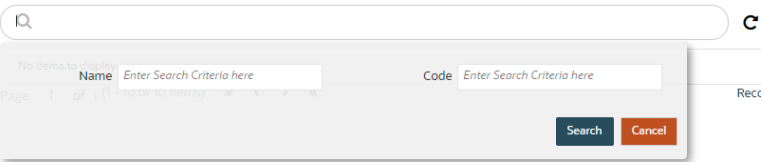


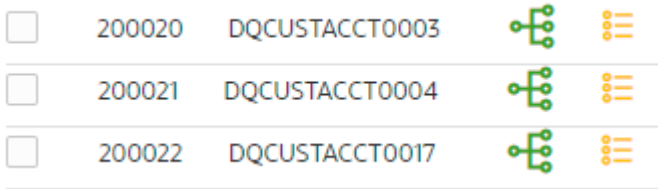

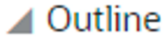



Table 68: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Outline Definition Section

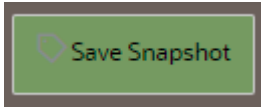

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Outline Definition | OJET Dialog |
| oj-radio | Select <input checked="" type="radio"/> Outline <input type="radio"/> Snapshot | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outline • Snapshot | OJET Radio |
| oj-textbox | * Outline Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Outline Name • File Name • Snapshot Name | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single | Sort By <input type="text" value="Type"/> | Sort By | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |

4.8.5.2.1 Object Selection

The following table lists all the elements of the Object Selection Page in the Export Objects, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 69: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Object Selection Page

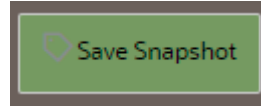
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|---|---|---|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs |  | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-cca-summary-search |  | Summary Search | OJET CCA Summary Search |
| oj-select-single |  | Object Types | OJET Select |
| oj-switch |  | All | OJET Switch |
| oj-list-view |  | List View | OJET List View |
| oj-checkbox |  | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-accordion |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outline Snapshot | OJET Accordion |
| oj-button |  | Expand/Collapse Outline | OJET Button |
| oj-tree-view |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Outline Snapshot | OJET Tree View |
| oj-button |  | Details | OJET Button |

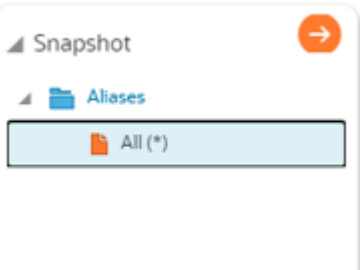

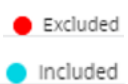
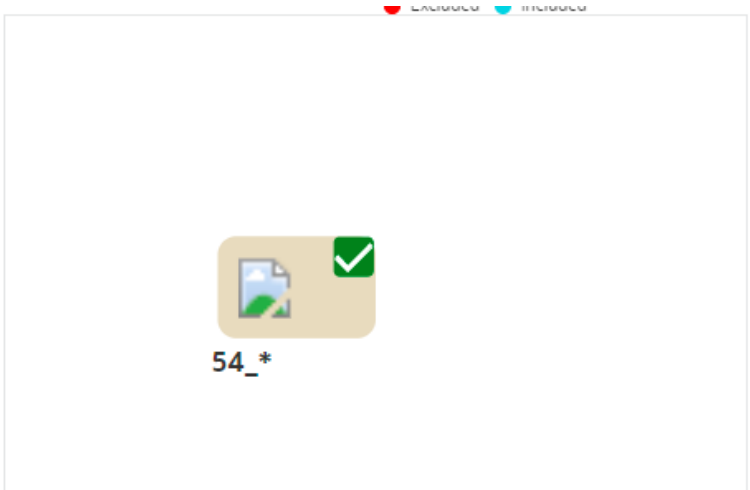
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| oj-button |  | Save Snapshot | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page 1 of 0 (1 - 0 of 0 items) » < > « | Page | OJET CCA Pagination |
| oj-cca-records | Records 10 ▼ ▲ | Records | OJET CCA Records per Page |

4.8.5.2.2 Show Dependency

The following table lists all the elements of the Show Dependency Page in the Export Objects, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 70: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Show Dependency Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Summary > Object Selection > Show Dependency | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-button |  | Save Snapshot | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------------------|---|--|--|
| oj-accordion |  | Snapshot | OJET Accordion |
| oj-button |  | Button | OJET Button |
| oj-legend |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Excluded Included | OJET Legend |
| oj-object-migration-canvas |  | Canvas | OJET Object Migration Canvas |

4.8.6 Object Security

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Object Security Module. This module includes the following screens:





- [Metadata Segment Mapping](#)
- [Batch Execution Rights](#)
- [Object to Application Mapping](#)



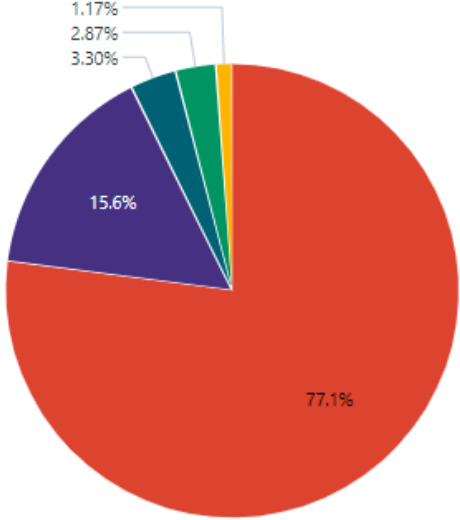
4.8.7 Metadata Browser

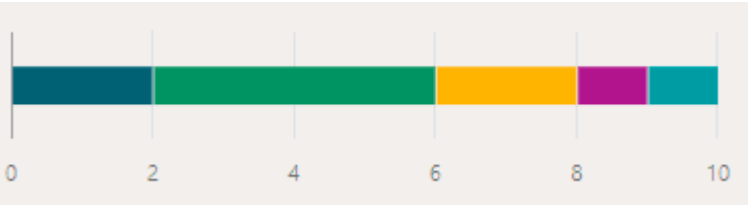

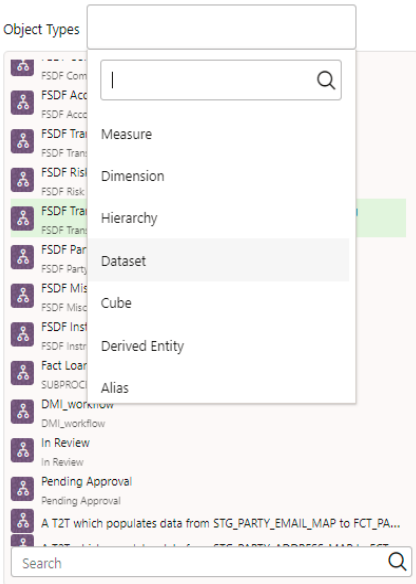
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Metadata Browser Module.

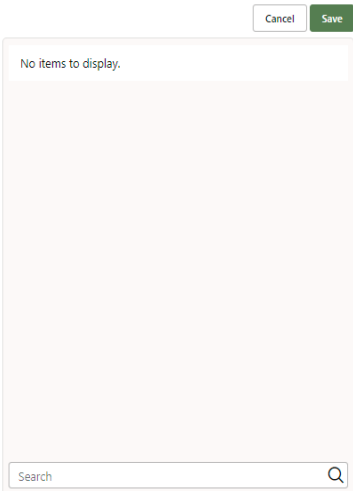




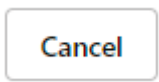


The following table lists all the elements of the Metadata Browser Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

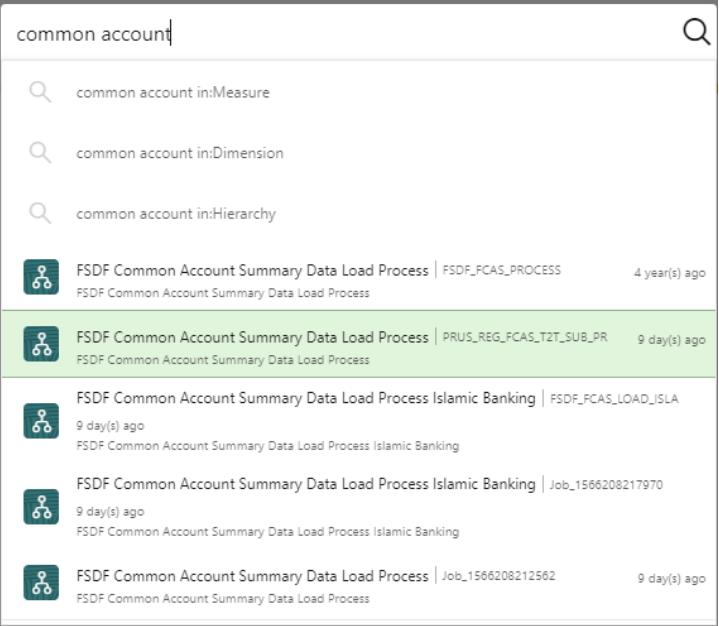
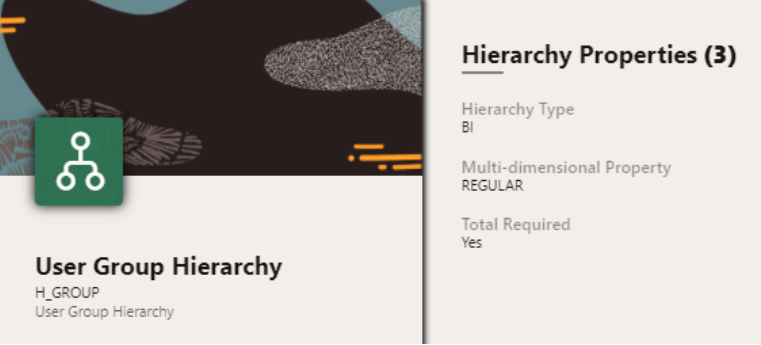


Table 71: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Metadata Browser Module

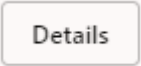
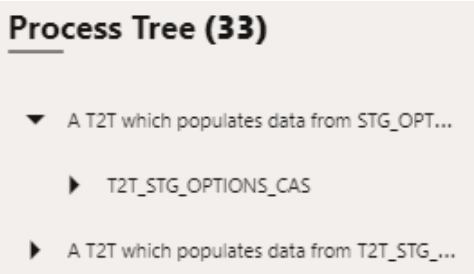
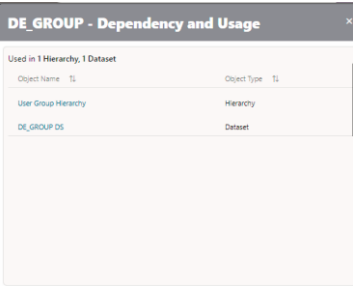
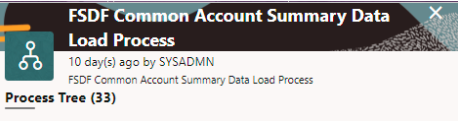
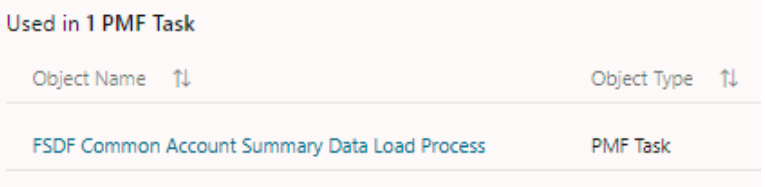
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tabs | OJET Tabs |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dashboard • Search • Catalog of objects • Applications | OJET Tabs |
| oj-button |  | Filter | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reload | OJET Button |

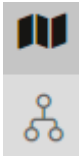

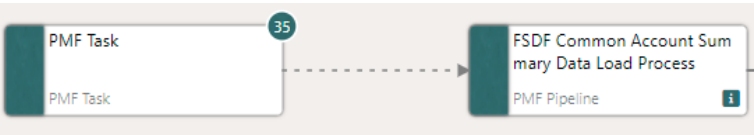
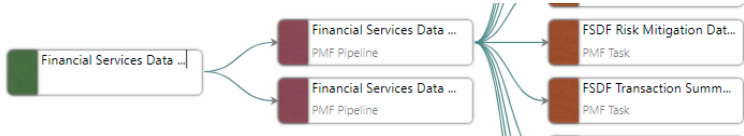
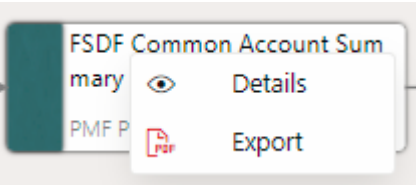
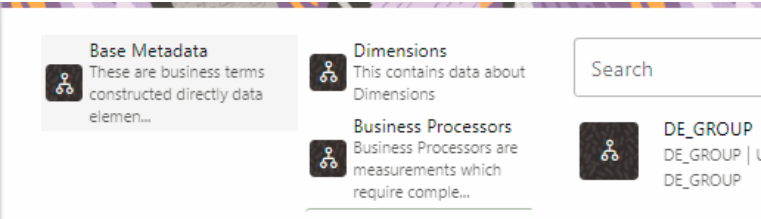
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|-------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|-------------------|-------|--------|-------|-------|----------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Publish | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Map | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-chart |  <table border="1"> <caption>Pie Chart Data</caption> <thead> <tr> <th>Category</th> <th>Percentage</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Columns</td> <td>1.17%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Source Entity</td> <td>2.87%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Entities</td> <td>15.6%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Data Quality Rule</td> <td>3.30%</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Others</td> <td>77.1%</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Category | Percentage | Columns | 1.17% | Source Entity | 2.87% | Entities | 15.6% | Data Quality Rule | 3.30% | Others | 77.1% | Chart | OJET Chart |
| Category | Percentage | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Columns | 1.17% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Source Entity | 2.87% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Entities | 15.6% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Data Quality Rule | 3.30% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Others | 77.1% | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-legend | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ■ Columns ■ Source Entity ■ Entities ■ Data Quality Rule ■ Others | Legend | OJET Legend | | | | | | | | | | | | |

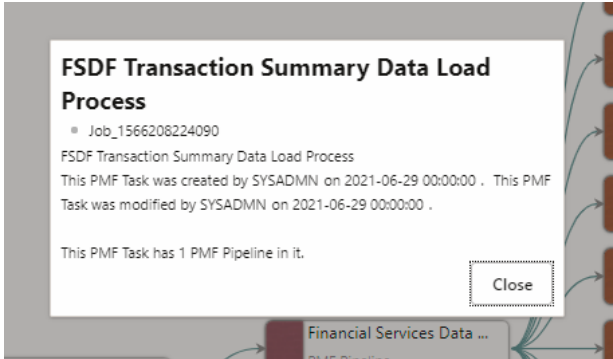
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-chart |  | Chart | OJET Chart |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Show common objects only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show common objects only • Data Foundation | OJET Checkbox |
| available-objects-list |  | List View | OJET List View |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| selected-objects-list |  | List View | OJET List View |
| oj-button |  | Select | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Select All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Deselect | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Deselect All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-input-search |  | Metadata Browser Search | OJET Input Search |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-list-view |  <p>A search interface showing results for 'common account'. The search bar contains 'common account' and a magnifying glass icon. Below the search bar, there are several search results, each with a magnifying glass icon and text: 'common account in:Measure', 'common account in:Dimension', and 'common account in:Hierarchy'. Below these are several process entries, each with a tree icon, a title, a process ID, and a timestamp. The second entry is highlighted in green.</p> | List View | OJET List View |
| oj-foldable-layout |  <p>A card titled 'User Group Hierarchy' with a tree icon. Below the title, it says 'H_GROUP' and 'User Group Hierarchy'. To the right, under the heading 'Hierarchy Properties (3)', there are three properties: 'Hierarchy Type' with value 'BI', 'Multi-dimensional Property' with value 'REGULAR', and 'Total Required' with value 'Yes'.</p> | Foldable Layout | OJET Foldable Layout |
| oj-button |  <p>A small red icon representing a PDF document.</p> | Export to PDF | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  <p>A rectangular button with the text 'More' inside.</p> | More | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Details | OJET Button |
| oj-tree-view |  | Tree | OJET Tree View |
| oj-dialog |  | Dialog | OJET Dialog |
| oj-dialog |  | Dialog | OJET Dialog |
| oj-table |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Used in • Depends on | OJET Table |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| oj-tabs |  | Tabs | OJET Tabs |
| metadata-browser-breadcrumbs |  | Breadcrumbs | Metadata Browser Breadcrumbs |
| object-node |  | Object Node | Object Node |
| object-node |  | Object Node | Object Node |
| oj-menu |  | Menu | OJET Context Menu |
| oj-list-view and oj-foldable-layout |  | List View and Foldable Layout | OJET List View and OJET Foldable Layout |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-messages |  | Messages | OJET Messages |

4.9 Utilities

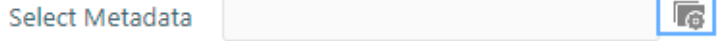
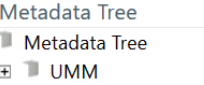



This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Utilities Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Metadata Difference](#)
- [Metadata Authorization](#)
- [Save Metadata](#)
- [Write Protected Batch](#)
- [Component Registration](#)
- [Transfer Document Ownership](#)
- [Patch Information](#)

4.9.1 Metadata Difference

The following table describes all the elements of the Utilities – Metadata Difference Section and the Keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 72: Keystroke References for the Utilities – Metadata Difference Section

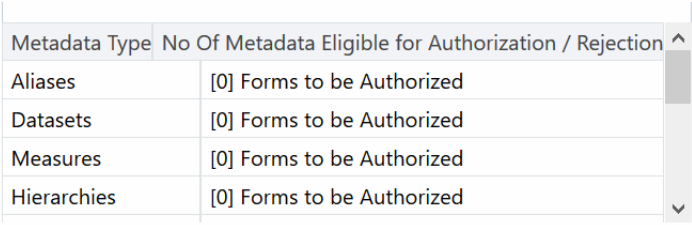

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|
| html5-metadata-treecontrol |  | Select Metadata Tree Control | HTML Metadata Tree Control |
| html5-metadata-treebrowser |  | Select Metadata Tree Browser | Metadata Tree Browser |
| html5-button |  | Show Difference | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |

4.9.2 Metadata Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the Metadata Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 73: Keystroke References for the Metadata Authorization Section

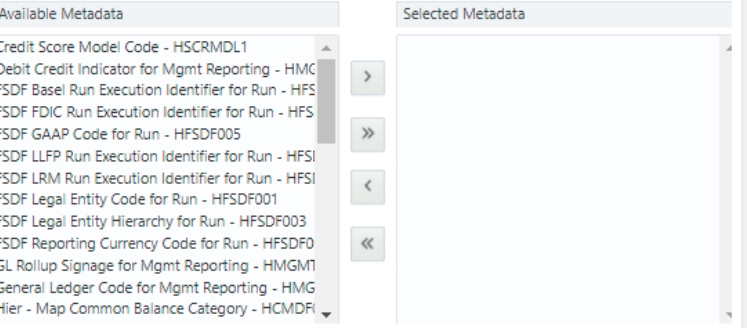
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-tab |  | Business Metadata | HTML Tab |




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | Business Metadata Grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |

4.9.3 Save Metadata

The following table describes all the elements of the Save Metadata Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 74: Keystroke References for the Save Metadata Section

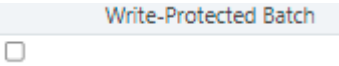
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------|---|---|--|
| html5-radiobutton | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Derived Entity | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hierarchy • Derived Entity | HTML Radio button |
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browse | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hierarchy <input type="radio"/> Derived Entity  | Available Metadata | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |

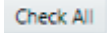
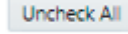



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |

4.9.4 Write Protected Batch

The following table describes all the elements of the Write Protected Batch Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 75: Keystroke References for the Write Protected Batch Section




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|---------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---|--------------------------|--------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------|
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Batch Name ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> <th>Write-Protected Batch</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>ALM</td><td>Data Quality batch for ALM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CAMPAIGN</td><td>Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>COLLATERAL</td><td>Data Quality batch for Collateral tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY</td><td>Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CRM</td><td>Data Quality batch for CRM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>CUSTOMER</td><td>Data Quality batch for Customer tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td><td>Data Foundation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td><td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DATA_REDACTION</td><td>Batch for Data Redaction</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD</td><td>SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>EXPOSURE</td><td>Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>GL_AND_ACCOUNTING</td><td>Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>LRM</td><td>Data Quality batch for LRM tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MARKET_RISK</td><td>Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MASTER</td><td>Data Quality batch for master tables</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> <tr><td>MDB</td><td>Batch for MDB Publish</td><td><input type="checkbox"/></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Batch Name ▲ | Batch Description | Write-Protected Batch | ALM | Data Quality batch for ALM tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | CAMPAIGN | Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | COLLATERAL | Data Quality batch for Collateral tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY | Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | CRM | Data Quality batch for CRM tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | CUSTOMER | Data Quality batch for Customer tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foundation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | <input type="checkbox"/> | DATA_REDACTION | Batch for Data Redaction | <input type="checkbox"/> | DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD | SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT | <input type="checkbox"/> | EXPOSURE | Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | GL_AND_ACCOUNTING | Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group | <input type="checkbox"/> | LRM | Data Quality batch for LRM tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | MARKET_RISK | Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | MASTER | Data Quality batch for master tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | MDB | Batch for MDB Publish | <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch Name Batch Description Write-Protected Batch | HTML Grid |
| Batch Name ▲ | Batch Description | Write-Protected Batch | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ALM | Data Quality batch for ALM tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CAMPAIGN | Data Quality batch for CAMPAIGN tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLATERAL | Data Quality batch for Collateral tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COLLECTION_AND_RECOVERY | Data Quality batch for Collection and Recovery tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CRM | Data Quality batch for CRM tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CUSTOMER | Data Quality batch for Customer tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foundation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DATA_REDACTION | Batch for Data Redaction | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIM_ACCOUNT_SCD | SCD for DIM_ACCOUNT | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPOSURE | Data Quality batch for EXPOSURE tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| GL_AND_ACCOUNTING | Data Quality batch for GL_AND_ACCOUNTING group | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| LRM | Data Quality batch for LRM tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MARKET_RISK | Data Quality batch for MARKET RISK tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MASTER | Data Quality batch for master tables | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MDB | Batch for MDB Publish | <input type="checkbox"/> | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox |  | Write-Protected Batch | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

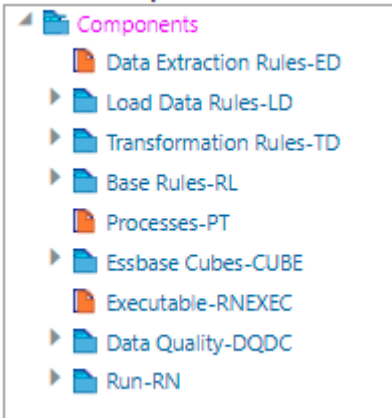
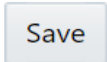
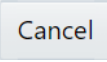

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Check All | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Uncheck All | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |


4.9.5 Component Registration

The following table describes all the elements of the Component Registration section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 76: Keystroke References for the Component Registration Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Remove | HTML Button |



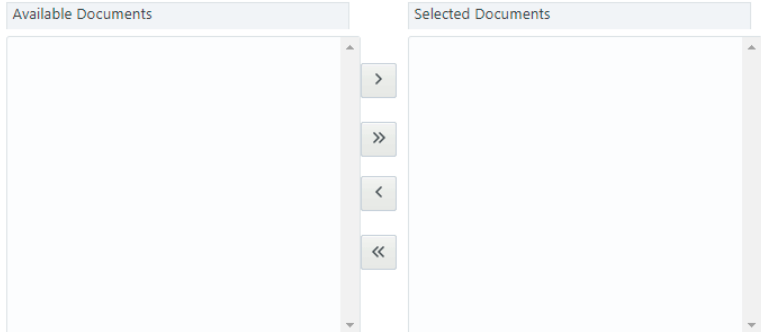

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-tab | Component Registration | Component Registration | HTML Tab |
| oj-tree | <p>Available Components</p>  | Available Components | OJET Tree |
| html5-textbox | <p>Component ID* <input type="text" value="LD"/></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Component ID • Class Path • Image Name • Tree Order | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | <p>Parent ID <input type="text" value=""/></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parent ID • ICC Component ID | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Created By Creation Date Last Modified By Modification Date | OJET Textbox |

4.9.6 Transfer Document Ownership

The following table describes all the elements of the Transfer Document Ownership Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 77: Keystroke References for the Transfer Document Ownership Section






| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-radiobutton |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Users User Groups | HTML Radio button |
| html5-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Destination User | HTML Select |
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available Documents Selected Documents | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |

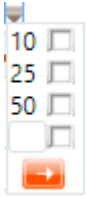
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |

4.9.7 Patch Information

The following table describes all the elements of the Patch Information Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 78: Keystroke References for the Patch Information Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-tab | Patch Information | Patch Information | HTML Tab |
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Textbox: • Patch or Application Name • Information Domain | HTML Textbox |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |

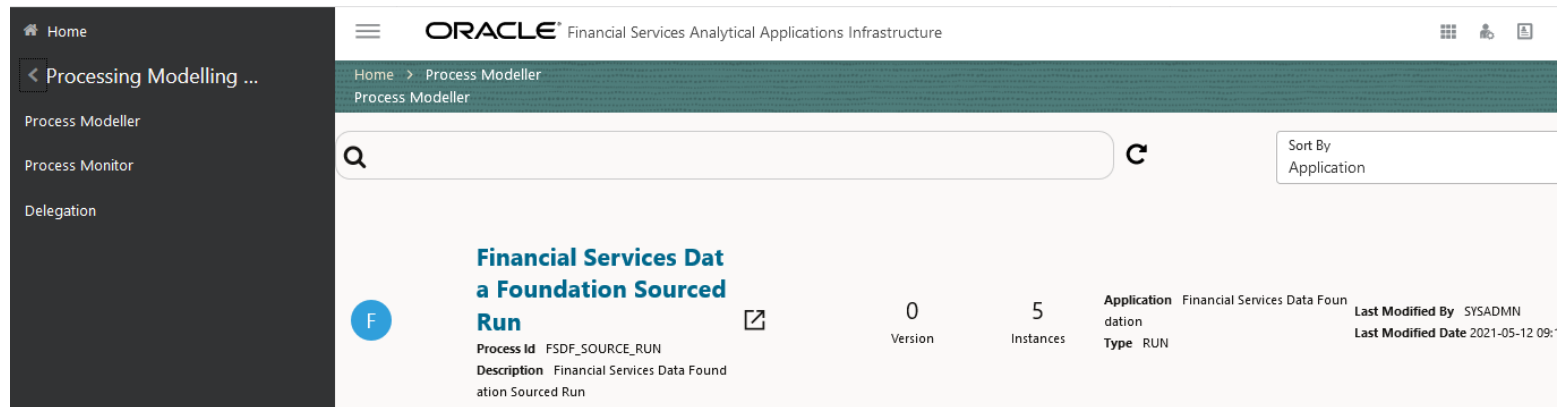
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|--|--|--------------------|----------------|---|--------------|------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|----------|--------|---------|---|-----------|---------------------|----------|----------|----|----|--------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| html5-records-per-page |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records per Page | HTML Records per Page Dropdown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Patch or Application Name</th> <th>Applied Date</th> <th>Information Domain</th> <th>Application ID</th> <th>Segment Map ID</th> <th>Segment Code</th> <th>Additional Information</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>8.1.2.0.0</td> <td>06-29-2021 01:05:47</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> <td>QFS_FSDF</td> <td>COMMON</td> <td>FSDPSEG</td> <td>Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8.1.2.0.0</td> <td>06-29-2021 12:10:32</td> <td>PLATFORM</td> <td>PLATFORM</td> <td>--</td> <td>--</td> <td>OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Patch or Application Name | Applied Date | Information Domain | Application ID | Segment Map ID | Segment Code | Additional Information | 8.1.2.0.0 | 06-29-2021 01:05:47 | FSDFINFO | QFS_FSDF | COMMON | FSDPSEG | Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation | 8.1.2.0.0 | 06-29-2021 12:10:32 | PLATFORM | PLATFORM | -- | -- | OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Patch or Application Name Applied Date Information Domain Application ID Segment Map ID Segment Code Additional Information | HTML Grid |
| Patch or Application Name | Applied Date | Information Domain | Application ID | Segment Map ID | Segment Code | Additional Information | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1.2.0.0 | 06-29-2021 01:05:47 | FSDFINFO | QFS_FSDF | COMMON | FSDPSEG | Oracle Financial Services Data Foundation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8.1.2.0.0 | 06-29-2021 12:10:32 | PLATFORM | PLATFORM | -- | -- | OPSAAI 8.1.2.0.0 Release | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4.10 Process Modelling Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modelling Framework Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Process Modeller/Process Monitor](#)

Figure 10: Process Modelling Framework Module



4.10.1 Process Modeller or Process Monitor

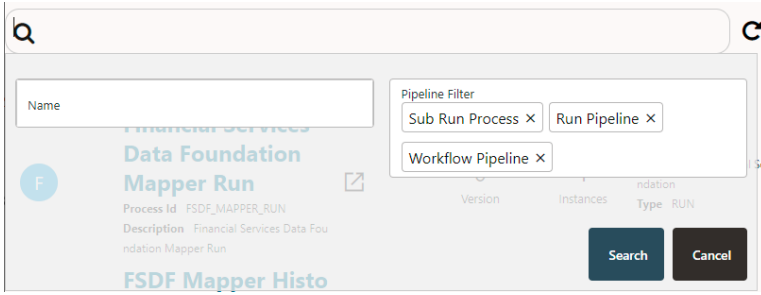

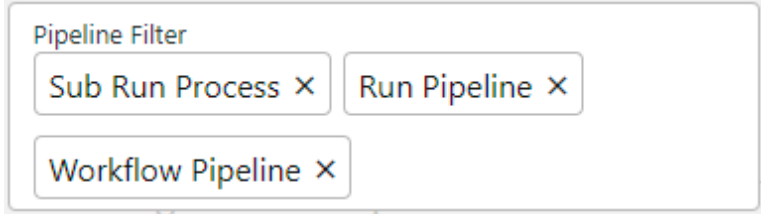

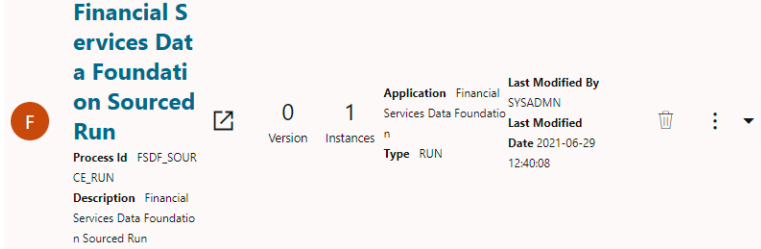

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modeller and Process Monitor Modules.






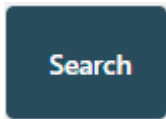
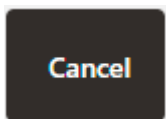



4.10.1.1 Summary

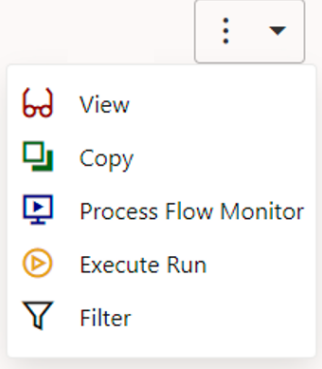
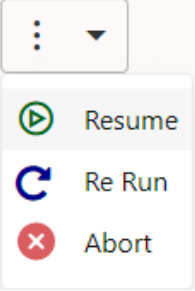
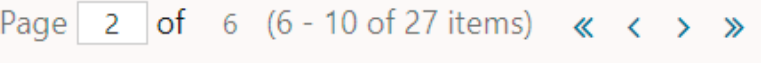

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Modeller/Process Monitor Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 79: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Modeller/Process Monitor Summary Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| cca-pmf-breadcrumbs | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Process Modeller Process Monitor | CCA Breadcrumb |
| oj-input-number | | Refresh Interval (In Min) | OJET Input Number |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|---|---|
| oj-cca-summary-search |  | Summary Search | OJET CCA Summary Search |
| oj-input-text |  | Name | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-many |  | Pipeline Filter | OJET Select Many |
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort By Auto Refresh | OJET Select |
| oj-cca-list-view |  | List View | OJET CCA List View |
| oj-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Process Monitor | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Process Modeler | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Process Modeller Help/Process Monitor Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Refresh | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Launch Process in New Window | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Menu | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-menu |  | Process Modeller Menu | OJET Context Menu |
| oj-menu |  | Process Monitor Menu | OJET Context Menu |
| oj-cca-pagination |  | Page | OJET CCA Pagination |
| oj-input-number |  | Records | OJET Input Number |

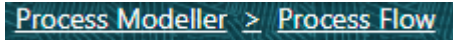










4.10.1.2 Details





This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Modeller/Process Monitor details Module.

4.10.1.2.1 Process Flow

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 80: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow Page

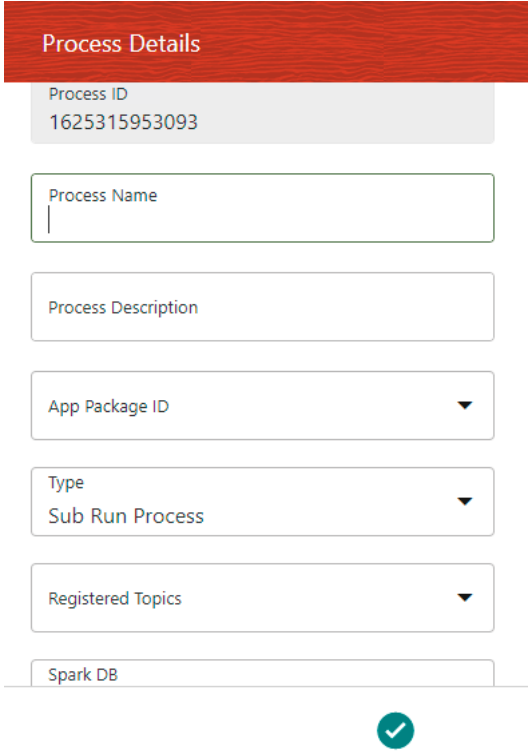

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| cca-pmf-Breadcrumbs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Process Flow Job ID | CCA Breadcrumb |
| oj-button |  | Definition | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Timer | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Data Fields | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Application Rule | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Execution | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Show Entire Label | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Show Navigator | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Refresh | OJET Button |





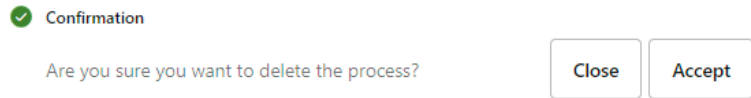
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-accordion |  | Accordion | OJET Accordion |
| oj-button |  | Expand/Collapse button | OJET Button |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Textbox |
| oj-canvas-diagram |  | PMF Canvas | OJET Canvas Diagram |

4.10.1.2.2 Process Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Process Details Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 81: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Process Details Section

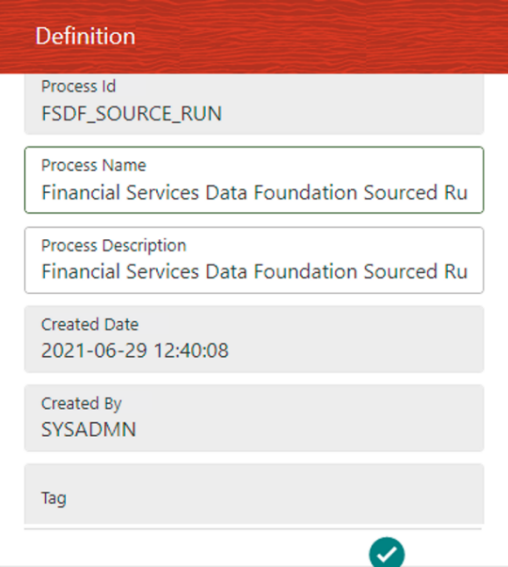
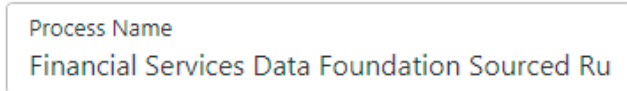


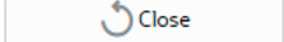
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Process Details | OJET Dialog |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process ID • Process Name • Process Description • Tag | OJET Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • App Package ID • Type • Registered Topics • Spark DB • Infodom • Segment | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Accept | OJET Button |
| oj-messages |  | Delete Confirmation Message | OJET Messages |

4.10.1.2.3 Definition Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Definition Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

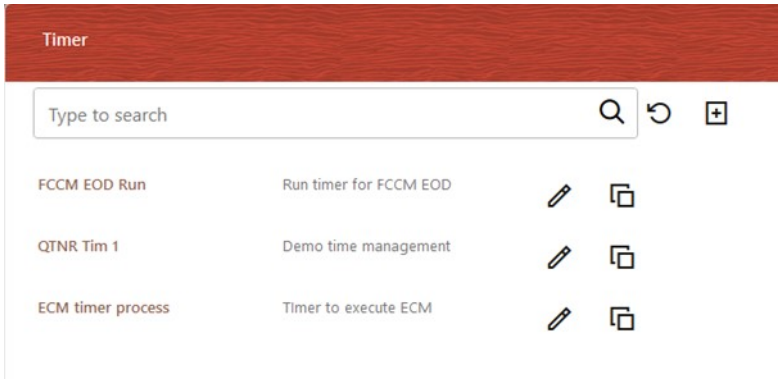







Table 82: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Definition Section





| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Definition | OJET Dialog |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Process Name • Process ID • Process Description • Created Date • Created By • Tag | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |



4.10.1.2.4 Timer Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Timer Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 83: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Timer Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Timer | OJET Dialog |
| oj-input-text |  | Search Control for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Timer • Activity Selection • Rules Mapping | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Edit | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Copy | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Back | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |

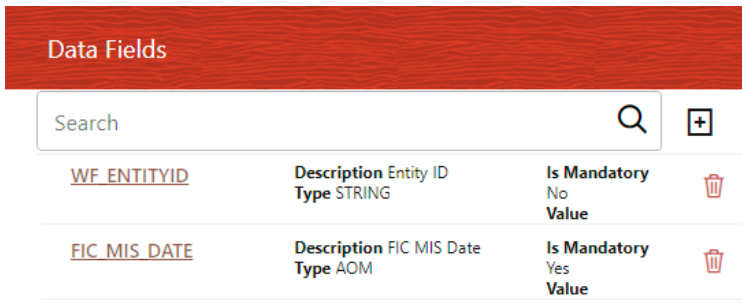
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Details • Activity • Frequency • Rules | OJET Tabs |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Name • Description • After every (number of) Minute(s) • After every (number of) Hour(s) • Once a day • After every (number of) day(s) • After every (number of) week(s) • After every (number of) month(s) • After every (number of) years | OJET Textbox |
| html5-checkbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checkbox to select the Process • Checkbox to select the Decision Rule | HTML Checkbox |
| oj-datetime | <p>Applicable Date</p>  | Applicable Date | OJET DateTime |










| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-radio |  After every <input type="text"/> Minute(s) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After every (number of) Minute(s) • After every (number of) Hour(s) • Once a day • After every (number of) day(s) • After every (number of) week(s) • After every (number of) month(s) • After every (number of) years | OJET Radio |
| oj-switch | Is Enabled  | Is Enabled | OJET Switch |

4.10.1.2.5 Data Fields Section





The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Data Fields Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 84: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Data Fields Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Data Fields | OJET Dialog |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------|
| oj-input-text |  | Data Fields | OJET Textbox | | | | | | | | |
| oj-list-view | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>WF_ENTITYID</td> <td>Description Entity ID Type STRING</td> <td>Is Mandatory No Value</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FIC_MIS_DATE</td> <td>Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM</td> <td>Is Mandatory Yes Value</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | WF_ENTITYID | Description Entity ID Type STRING | Is Mandatory No Value |  | FIC_MIS_DATE | Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM | Is Mandatory Yes Value |  | List View for Data Fields | OJET List View |
| WF_ENTITYID | Description Entity ID Type STRING | Is Mandatory No Value |  | | | | | | | | |
| FIC_MIS_DATE | Description FIC MIS Date Type AOM | Is Mandatory Yes Value |  | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button | | | | | | | | |

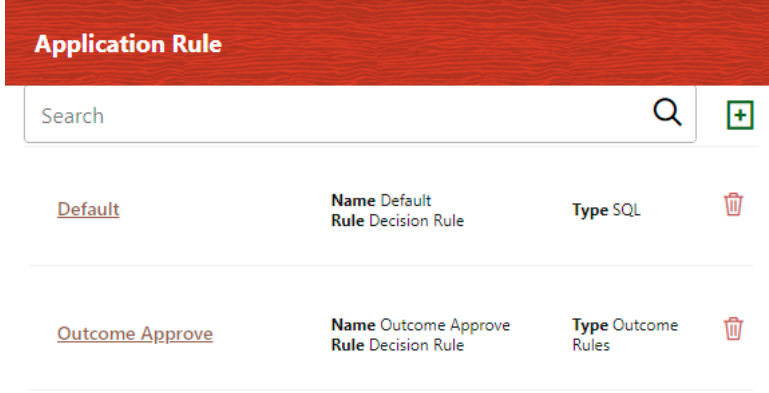






| | | | |
|-----------|--------------------|--|--------------------|
| oj-button | <u>WF ENTITYID</u> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • WF_ENTITYID • FIC_MIS_DATE • GAAP • WF_INFODOM_CODE • WF_INSTANCE • WF_LOCALE • WF_OBJECT_ID • WF_OBJECT_NAME • WF_OBJECT_TYPE • WF_OUTCOME_ID • WF_PROCESS_ID • V_RUN_MAIN_DESC • WF_SEGMENT_CODE • WF_STATUS • WF_TASK_RESPONSE • WF_TASK_STATUS • WF_USERID • WF_CALLBACK_TASK_STATUS • WF_IN_MSG_PROP • WF_IN_MSG_REC • WF_IN_SVC_PROP • WF_LIVY_SPARK_SESSION_ID • WF_MISDATE • WF_OUT_MSG • WF_ROOT_PROCESS • WF_RUNSK • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_1 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_2 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_3 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_4 • WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_5 | <u>OJET Button</u> |
|-----------|--------------------|--|--------------------|




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> WF_SVC_PROP_VALUE_6 | |
| oj-button |  | Back | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Field Code Data Field Description Initial Value | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Data Field Type Is Mandatory Scope | OJET Select |


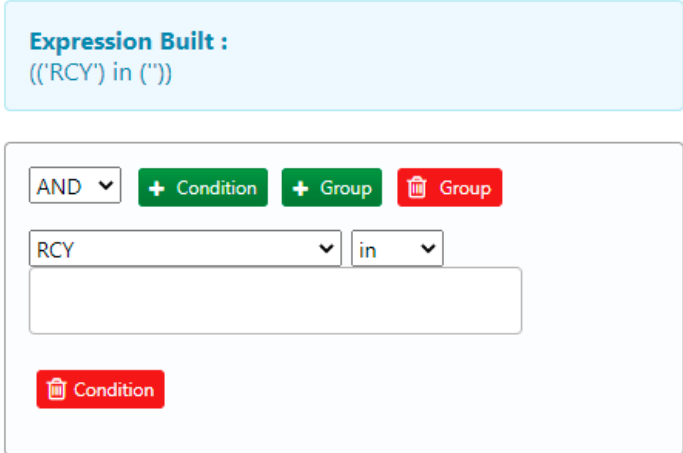
4.10.1.2.6 Application Rule Section

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Application Rule Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 85: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Application Rule Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Application Rule | OJET Dialog |
| oj-input-text |  | Application Rule | OJET Textbox |
| oj-list-view |  | List View for Application Rule | OJET List View |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default • Outcome Approve • Outcome Reject • Outcome Submit | OJET Button |

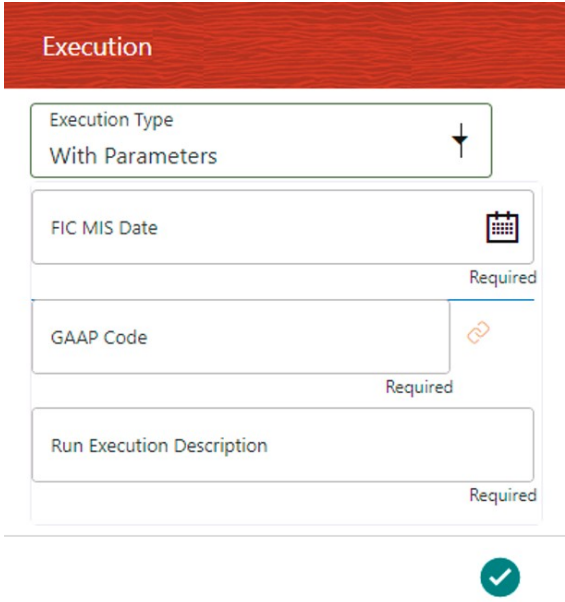
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Back | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Implementation Detail • Procedure Name • Input Parameters • Parameter Mode • Function Name • Class Name • Method • URL • Query Param • Headers • Data • Expression • JSON Path Expression • RHS Expression • Table Name • Source JSON • Column List • Where Condition | OJET Textbox |

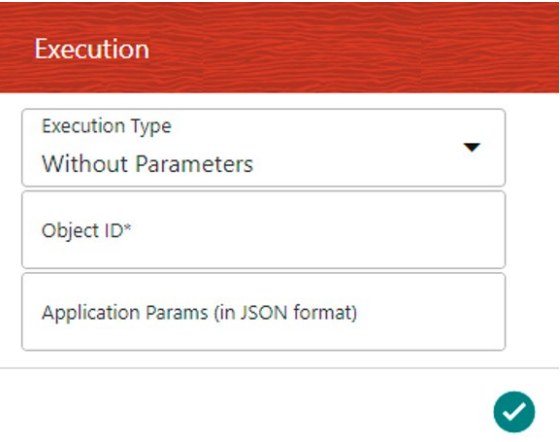



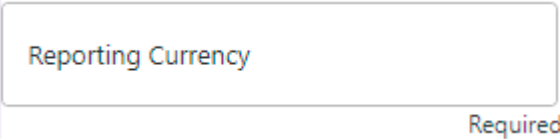
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Rule Type • Rule Type • Execution Type • Method Type • Return Parameter • Scope • Authorization Type • Is Proxy Required • Outcomes • Expression Type • Attribute • RCY • Condition • JSON Input • Operator • Output Data Field • Return JSON Type | OJET Select |
| html5-new-expression-builder |  | Expression Builder | HTML New Expression Builder |














4.10.1.2.7 Execution Section












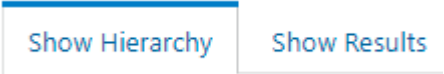
The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow – Execution Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

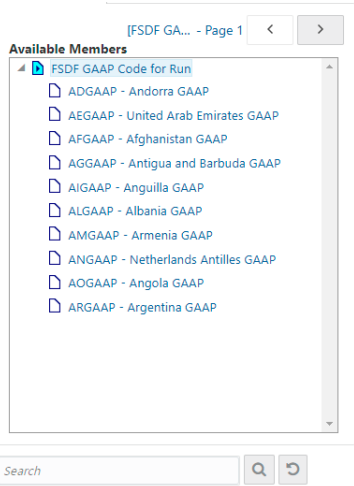
Table 86: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow – Execution Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Execution Dialog with parameters | OJET Dialog |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Execution Dialog without parameters | OJET Dialog |
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Execution Type • By • Criteria • Consolidation Type • Intra Company Elimination | OJET Select |
| oj-datetime |  | FIC MIS Date | OJET DateTime |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Object ID • Application Params (in JSON format) • Run Execution Description | OJET Textbox |
| oj-text-input |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consolidation Hierarchy • Reporting Currency • Legal Entity | OJET Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-text-input |  <p>NOTE: Clicking on the link icon opens the AMHM screen.</p> | GAAP Code | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Browser launch button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Ok | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort with Path | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort Level (High to Low) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Expand All | OJET Button |

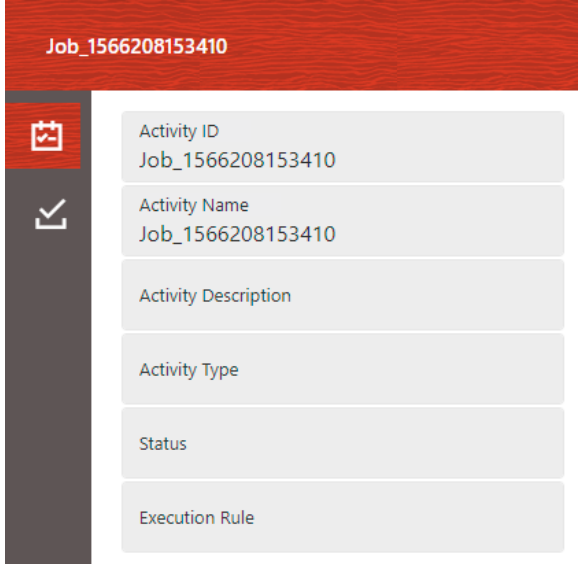

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Collapse All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Expand Branch | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Collapse Branch | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Focus | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Unfocus | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Show Unique Code Values (Right) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Previous | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Next | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show Hierarchy Show Results | OJET Tabs |






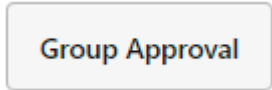


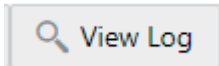
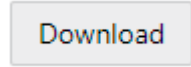

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | Hierarchy Browser | OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |


4.10.1.2.8 PMF Activities Section

The following table lists all the elements of all the PMF Activities in the Process Modeller and Process Monitor, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them. The PMF Activities are Start, Human Task, Service Task, Sub Pipeline, Parallel Gateway, Sequential Gateway, Multichoice Gateway, Connector, RuleType3, MFModel, Run, DataQualityGroups, RunExecutable, LoadT2T, TransformDT, and RuleType2.


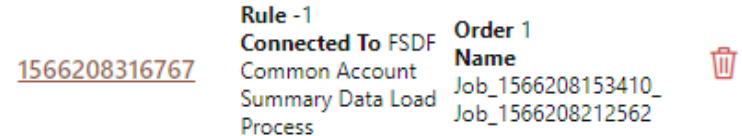


Table 87: Keystroke References for the Controls of the PMF Activities in the Process Modeller and Process Monitor


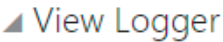
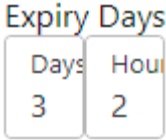
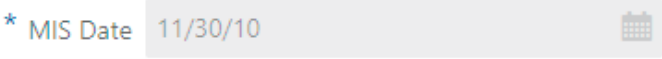
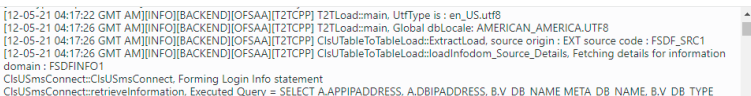
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Job_ID • Edit Transition • Add New Transition • Application Rule • Load T2T • T2T Activity • Parallel Activity • TransformDT • Start • Participant Details • Action • Notification Details • Notification Group • RuleType3 • MFModel • DataQualityGroups • RunExecutable • Run • (Human Task) | OJET Dialog |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity • Transition • Logs • Implementation • Action • Notification | OJET Tabs |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Task Details • Escalation • Email • Reminder • Notification | OJET Tabs |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Execution Logs | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Transition | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Group Approval | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | View Log | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Download | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity Name • Activity ID • Activity Desc • Activity Description • Activity Type • Transition Name • Order • Execution Rule • Wild Card • Outcomes • Task ID • Task Name • Maximum Escalation Level • Custom Escalation Java Class • Recurrence • ID • Role Code • Notification name • Data File Address • Default Value • Parameter List • Optional Parameters • Rejection Threshold • Additional Parameters • Executable • Run Parameters | OJET Textbox |

| | | | |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|
| oj-select-single | <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px;">Status ▼</div> | <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Status• Exclude Task• Connected To• Stroke• Infodom• Component• Log File• Data Fields• Parameter Type• Generate• Enabled• Expiry• Escalation• Escalation Path• Notification Message• Email Required• Email Template• Relative Date• Notification Message• User Type• Notification ID• Datastore Name• Load Mode• Source Name• File Name• Rule Name• Rule Code• Build Flag• Model Code• Operation• Fail if Threshold Breaches• DQ Group Name• Wait | OJET Select |
|------------------|---|---|-----------------------------|

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Parameter • Run Type • Execution Rule | |
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Decision Rule • Execution Rule • Pre Rule • Post Rule • Condition • User | OJET Textbox |
| oj-list-view |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Job ID • Application Rule • Participant Details • Parameters • Implementation • Transition • Action • Notification | OJET List View |
| oj-control-specific-help |  | Control specific help | OJET Control Specific Help |
| oj-input-text |  | Search Control for: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Rule • Participant Details | OJET Textbox |

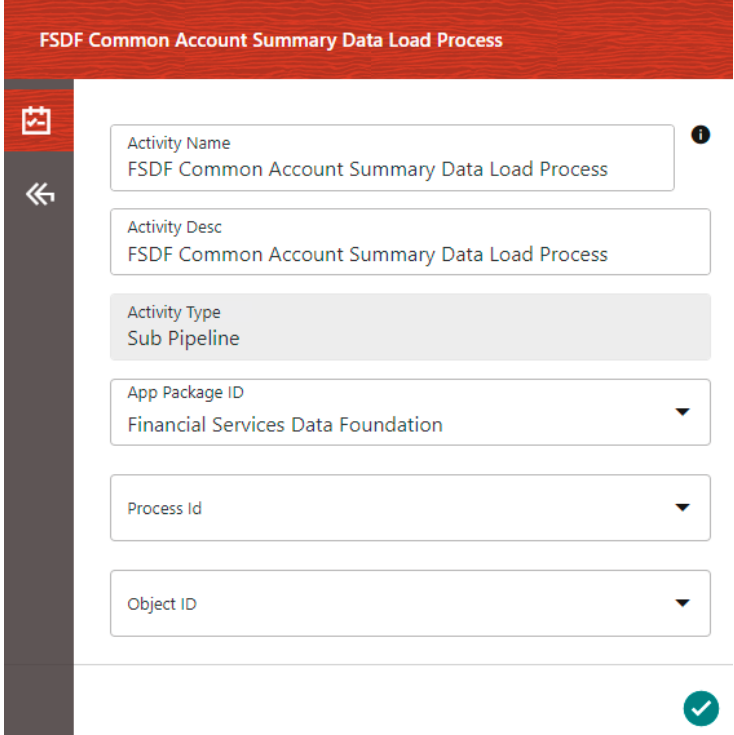
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-radio |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default • Outcome Approve • Outcome Reject • Outcome Submit • Selection • Select • FSDFADMIN • FSDFANLST • FSDFDMODLR • FSDFOPRTR • IDENTITYMGMTADMIN • IDENTITYMGMTAUTH • SYSTEMADMIN • Enabled Yes • Enabled No • Email Required Yes • Email Required No | OJET Radio |
| oj-collapse |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View Logger • Log File Contents | OJET Expand/Collapse |
| oj-input-number |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expiry Days • Escalation After • Duration | OJET Input Number |
| oj-datetime |  | <p>FIC MIS Date</p> | OJET DateTime |
| oj-textarea |  | <p>Log File Contents</p> | OJET Textarea |

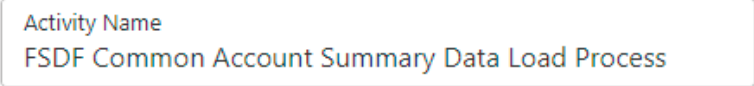



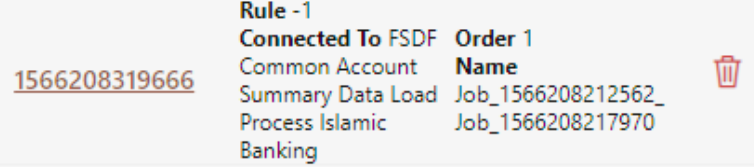
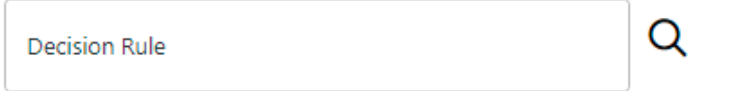

For information about the Application Rule UI controls, see the section [Application Rule Section](#).



4.10.1.2.9 Subprocess Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Process Flow Sub-Process Details Section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 88: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Flow Sub-Process Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • FSDF Sub-Process • Transition • Edit Transition • Add New Transition • Application Rule | <p>OJET Dialog</p> |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------|--|---|--|
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity Name • Activity Desc • Activity Type • Transition Name • Order | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Status • App Package ID • Process ID • Object ID • Object Type • Data Field Pass • Calling Mode • Exclude Task • Connected To • Stroke | OJET Select |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Activity • Transition | OJET Tabs |
| oj-control-specific-help |  | Control specific help | OJET Control Specific Help |
| oj-list-view |  | Job ID | OJET List View |
| oj-input-text |  | Decision Rule | OJET Textbox |
| oj-input-text |  | Application Rule | OJET Textbox |

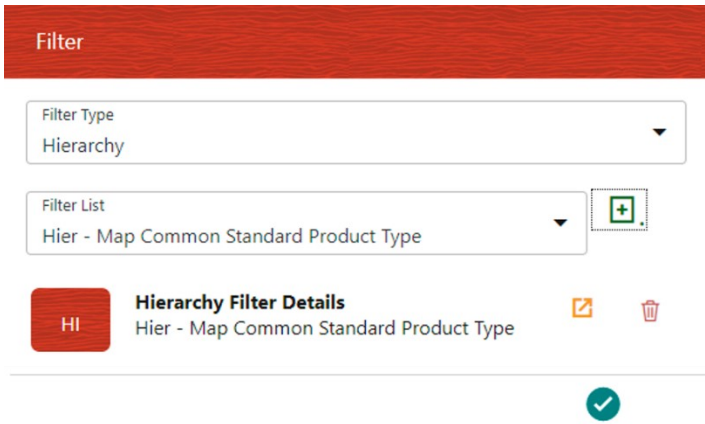
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-radio |  Default | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Default • Outcome Approve • Outcome Reject • Outcome Submit | OJET Radio |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |

















See the [Application Rule Section](#) , for information about the Application Rule UI Controls.














4.10.1.2.10 Filter Section


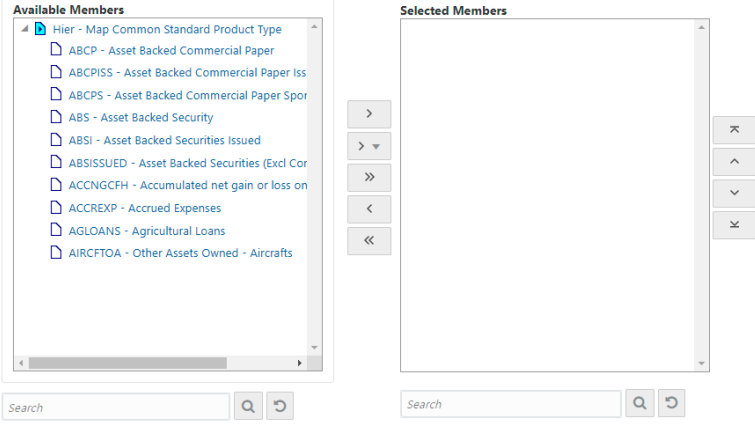
The following table lists all the elements of the Process Modeller – Filter section, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 89: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Process Modeller – Filter Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Filter | OJET Dialog |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filter Hierarchy Filter List | OJET Select |
| oj-list-view |  Hierarchy Filter Details Hier - Map Common Standard Product Type   | List View for the selected Filter value | OJET List View |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Expand | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Ok | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort with Path | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom) | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Sort Level (High to Low) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Expand All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Collapse All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Expand Branch | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Collapse Branch | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Focus | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Unfocus | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Show Unique Code Values (Right) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Previous | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Next | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |



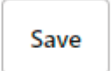
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------|--|--|--|
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show Hierarchy • Show Results | OJET Tabs |
| oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |

4.10.1.2.11 Messages

The following table lists all the elements of the messages in the Process Modelling Framework, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 90: Keystroke References for the Controls in the messages of the Process Modelling Framework

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-messages | <p>Delete Node Job_1566208212562</p>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete Node Job_ID • Create a Copy of Node | OJET Messages |

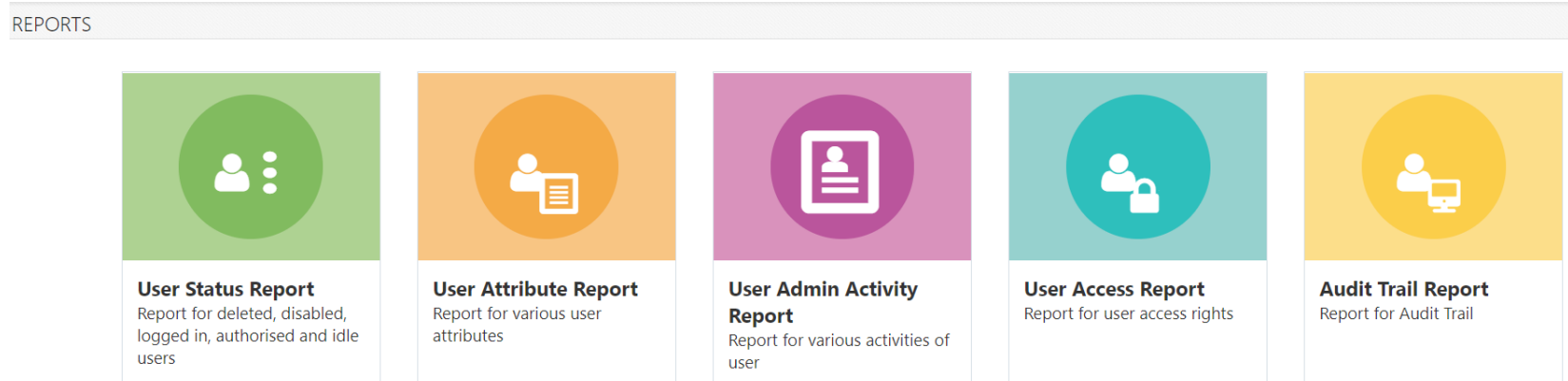
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Confirm Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |

5 Identity Management Reports

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Report related modules:

- [User Status Report](#)
- [User Attribute Report](#)
- [User Admin Activity Report](#)
- [User Access Report](#)
- [Audit Trail Report](#)

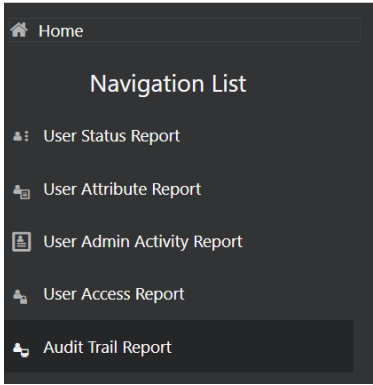
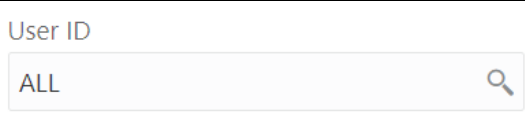
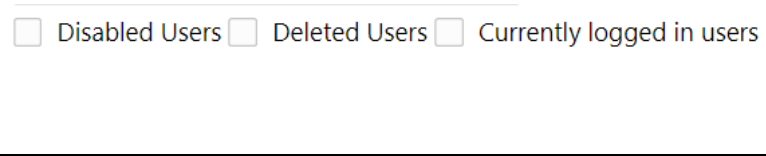
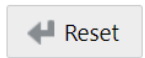
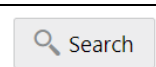
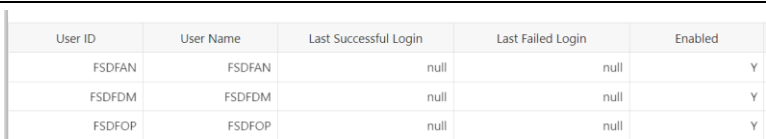
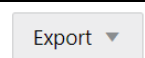

Figure 11: OFSDIH Reports Page



5.1 User Status Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Status Report section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

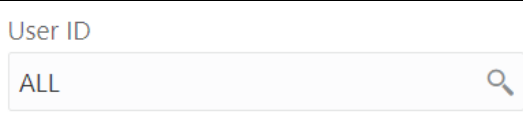
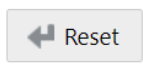
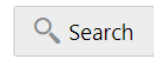
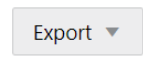

Table 91: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Status Report Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-navigation-list |  | Navigation drawer | OJET Navigation |
| oj-input-search |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name | OJET Input Search |
| oj-checkbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Disabled Users Deleted Users Currently Logged in Users | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-grid |  | Grid | OJET Grid |
| oj-menu |  | Export | OJET Menu |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |

5.2 User Attribute Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Attribute Report section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



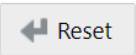
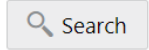
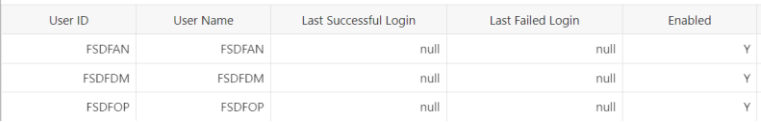
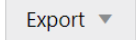

Table 92: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Attribute Report Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------|-------------------|--|---------|---------|--|------|---------------------------|
| oj-input-search |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name | OJET Input Search | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User ID</th> <th>User Name</th> <th>Employee ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>SYSAUTH</td> <td>System Authorizer</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFTST</td> <td>FSDFTST</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User ID | User Name | Employee ID | SYSAUTH | System Authorizer | | FSDFTST | FSDFTST | | Grid | OJET Grid |
| User ID | User Name | Employee ID | | | | | | | | | | |
| SYSAUTH | System Authorizer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSDFTST | FSDFTST | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-menu-button |  | Export | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | | |

5.3 User Admin Activity Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Admin Activity Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

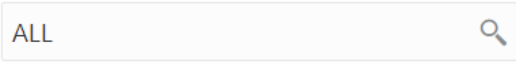
Table 93: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Admin Activity Report Section

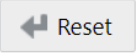
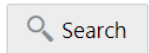
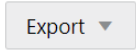

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-search | User ID  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name | OJET Input Search |
| oj-datetime | Start Date *  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Start Date End Date | OJET DateTime |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-grid |  | Grid | OJET Grid |
| oj-menu-button |  | Export | OJET Button |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |

5.4 User Access Report

The following table describes all the elements of the User Access Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 94: Keystroke References for the Controls in User Access Report Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-search | User ID  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID User Name | OJET Input Search |

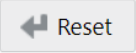
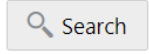
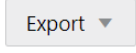

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|------|---------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User ID</th> <th>User Name</th> <th>Group Name</th> <th>DSN ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDF Analyst</td> <td>FSDFINFO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User ID | User Name | Group Name | DSN ID | FSDFAN | FSDFAN | FSDF Analyst | FSDFINFO | FSDFAN | FSDFAN | FSDF Analyst | FSDFINFO | FSDFAN | FSDFAN | FSDF Analyst | FSDFINFO | Grid | OJET Grid |
| User ID | User Name | Group Name | DSN ID | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSDFAN | FSDFAN | FSDF Analyst | FSDFINFO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSDFAN | FSDFAN | FSDF Analyst | FSDFINFO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSDFAN | FSDFAN | FSDF Analyst | FSDFINFO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-menu-button |  | Export | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5.5 Audit Trail Report

The following table describes all the elements of the Audit Trail Report Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 95: Keystroke References for the Controls in Audit Trail Report Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--|
| oj-input-search | <p>User Name</p> <input type="text" value="Search UserName..."/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User ID Action Detail | HTML Textbox |
| oj-select-single | <p>Action</p> <input type="text" value="Advanced"/> | Action | OJET Single Select |
| oj-calendar | <p>From Date *</p> <input type="text" value="06/02/2021"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> From Date To Date | OJET Date or Date Time |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------|--------|--------|------|------|---|--------|--------|------|------|---|--------|--------|------|------|---|------|---------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>User ID</th> <th>User Name</th> <th>Last Successful Login</th> <th>Last Failed Login</th> <th>Enabled</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>FSDFAN</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFDM</td> <td>FSDFDM</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> <tr> <td>FSDFOP</td> <td>FSDFOP</td> <td>null</td> <td>null</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | User ID | User Name | Last Successful Login | Last Failed Login | Enabled | FSDFAN | FSDFAN | null | null | Y | FSDFDM | FSDFDM | null | null | Y | FSDFOP | FSDFOP | null | null | Y | Grid | OJET Grid |
| User ID | User Name | Last Successful Login | Last Failed Login | Enabled | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSDFAN | FSDFAN | null | null | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSDFDM | FSDFDM | null | null | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FSDFOP | FSDFOP | null | null | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-menu-button |  | Export | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6 OFSAAI Application Modules

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following modules in the OFSDIH User Interface:

Topics:

- [Data Model Management](#)
- [Data Management Framework](#)
- [Unified Analytical Metadata](#)
- [Run Rule Framework](#)
- [Operations](#)
- [Settings](#)

Figure 12: OFSDIH Landing Page



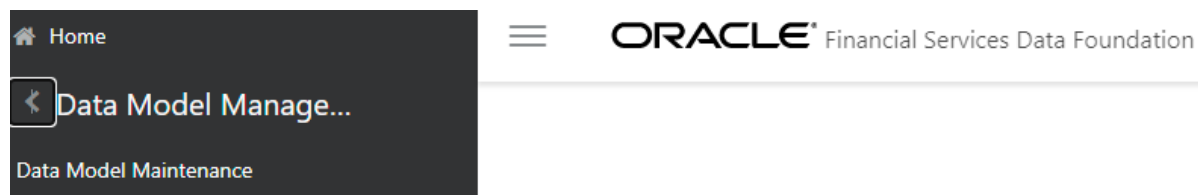
6.1 Data Model Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Data Model Management Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Data Model Maintenance](#)
- [Data Model Maintenance – Summary](#)

- [Data Model Maintenance - Details](#)

Figure 13: Unified Analytical Metadata Module



6.1.1 Data Model Maintenance

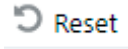

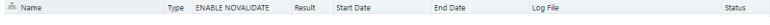
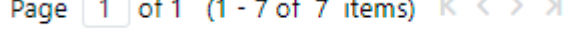
This section includes keystroke elements for the Data Model Maintenance Module.

6.1.1.1 Data Model Maintenance Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Model Maintenance - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 96: Keystroke References for the Data Model Maintenance - Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Name <input type="text"/> | Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Type <input type="text" value="v"/> | Type | HTML Select |
| html5-button | + Add | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add • Search • Reset • Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Q Search | Search | HTML Button |

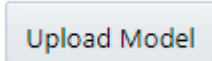
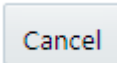


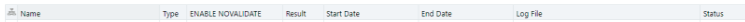

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Model Upload grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-pagination |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page No of Rows | HTML Pagination |

6.1.1.2 Data Model Maintenance Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Model Maintenance - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 97: Keystroke References for the Data Model Maintenance - Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | * Name <input type="text"/> | Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | * Upload Mode <input type="text" value="Incremental"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upload Mode Object Registration Mode Available ODM Files for upload | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-radiobutton | * Upload Options | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Upload Options • Select Upload File Type • Update the database schema with Model changes • Generate DDL Execution Logs • Refresh Session Parameters • Alter constraints in NOVALIDATE State | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Upload Model | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save New ODM File In Server | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Model Upload grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • No of Rows | HTML Pagination |

6.2 Data Management Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Data Management Framework Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Data Management Tools](#)
- [Data Quality Framework](#)
- [Data Entry forms and Queries](#)

6.2.1 Data Management Tools

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Management Tools Section.






6.2.1.1 Data Sources


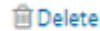

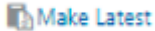

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Sources Summary and Details Screens.

6.2.1.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 98: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Data Sources | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Name • Search | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single | Source Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Type • Record Status | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  Search | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Reset | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  ? | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  + Add | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button |

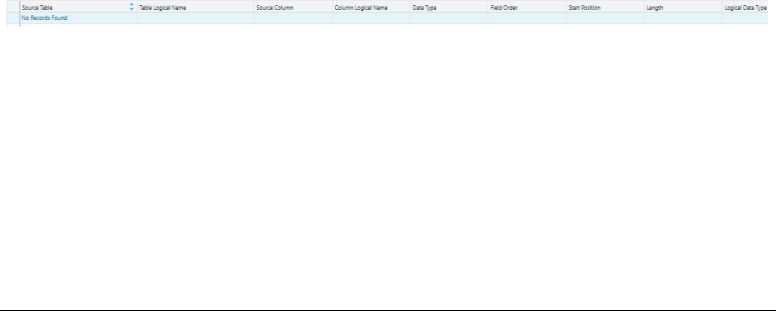
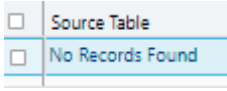



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|---|---|-------------|------------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------|---------|----------|------------------|---|-----|----------|----------|-------|---------|----------|------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|---------|------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------|------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------|------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-------|---------|----------|------------------|---|-----|---|--------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Edit | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Copy | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button | Authorize | Authorize | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Make Latest | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Purge | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source Type</th> <th>Upload Type</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AAI_CONFIG_SRC</td> <td>AAI_CONFIG_SRC</td> <td>RDSMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>2016/01/13 11:28</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>POSTINFO</td> <td>POSTINFO</td> <td>RDSMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>STADAVIN</td> <td>2016/01/13 16:54</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR1</td> <td>SR1</td> <td>RDSMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>POSTEST</td> <td>2016/01/18 02:24</td> <td>2</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR2</td> <td>SR2</td> <td>RDSMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>2016/01/13 23:16</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR3</td> <td>SR3</td> <td>RDSMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>2016/01/13 23:52</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>SR4</td> <td>SR4</td> <td>RDSMS</td> <td>CATALOG</td> <td>lucashin</td> <td>2016/01/13 23:57</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Name | Source Type | Upload Type | Created By | Created Date | Version | Active | AAI_CONFIG_SRC | AAI_CONFIG_SRC | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 11:28 | 1 | Yes | POSTINFO | POSTINFO | RDSMS | CATALOG | STADAVIN | 2016/01/13 16:54 | 1 | Yes | SR1 | SR1 | RDSMS | CATALOG | POSTEST | 2016/01/18 02:24 | 2 | Yes | SR2 | SR2 | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 23:16 | 1 | Yes | SR3 | SR3 | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 23:52 | 1 | Yes | SR4 | SR4 | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 23:57 | 1 | Yes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Type Upload Type Created By Created Date Version Active | LUX Grid |
| Code | Name | Source Type | Upload Type | Created By | Created Date | Version | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AAI_CONFIG_SRC | AAI_CONFIG_SRC | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 11:28 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| POSTINFO | POSTINFO | RDSMS | CATALOG | STADAVIN | 2016/01/13 16:54 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR1 | SR1 | RDSMS | CATALOG | POSTEST | 2016/01/18 02:24 | 2 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR2 | SR2 | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 23:16 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR3 | SR3 | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 23:52 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| SR4 | SR4 | RDSMS | CATALOG | lucashin | 2016/01/13 23:57 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AAI_CONFIG_SRC | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) < > ✕ | Pagination: | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-records | Records Per Page 10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records per Page Records | OJET CCA Records per Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.2.1.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 99: Keystroke References for the Details section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Data Sources > Data Source | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-select-single | Folder FSDFINFO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Type File Format | OJET Select |
| oj-textbox | ID <<New>> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ID Version Code Active Name Description Source Data Format Field Delimiter Search Created By Created Date Modified By Modified Date | OJET Textbox |
| oj-radio | Source Type <input type="radio"/> Table <input checked="" type="radio"/> File | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table File Delimited Fixed | OJET Radio |
| oj-button | Select | Select | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Properties | Properties | OJET Button |
| oj-button | View File Template | View File Template | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Reorder | Reorder | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-grid |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table Logical Name • Source Column • Column Logical Name • Data Type • Field Order • Start Position • Length • Logical Data Type | LUX Grid |
| oj-checkbox |  | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-button |  | Audit Panel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Comments | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |

6.2.1.2 Data Mapping











This section includes the key stroke combinations for the Data Mapping Summary and Details Screens.

6.2.1.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 100: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs |  | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Search | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single | Type <input type="text" value="--Select--"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Source Record Status | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  Search | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Reset | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  ? | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  + Add | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Edit | Edit | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Delete | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Copy | Copy | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Authorize | Authorize | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Make Latest | Make Latest | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Purge | Purge | OJET Button |

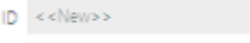
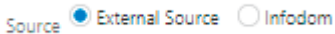



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------------|---|---|---|------------|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|--------------------------|--------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------------------|------|-----|----------|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------|
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR</td> <td>MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR</td> <td>SRC2</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:45</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...</td> <td>T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD...</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:00</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:03</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:13</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:20</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:30</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:03</td> <td>1</td> </tr> <tr> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP</td> <td>T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP</td> <td>SRC1</td> <td>T2T</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:39:07</td> <td>1</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Name | Source | Type | Created By | Created Date | Version | MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR | MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR | SRC2 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:45 | 1 | T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD... | T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD... | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:00 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:03 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:13 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:30 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:20 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:30 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:30 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP | T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:03 | 1 | T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP | T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:07 | 1 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Type Upload Type Created By Created Date Version Active | LUX Grid |
| Code | Name | Source | Type | Created By | Created Date | Version | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR | MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR | SRC2 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:45 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD... | T2T_FACT_STS_PARTY_ACCOUNT_RD... | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:00 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:03 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MGR_REL | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:13 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:20 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_RATING_DETAILS | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:30 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP | T2T_FACT_ACCT_ACCT_RELATIONSHIP | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:03 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP | T2T_FACT_ACCT_ADDRESS_MAP | SRC1 | T2T | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:39:07 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> MKT_RISK_REPORTING_POP_IR | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⏪ < > ⏩ | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-records | Records Per Page 10 | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records per Page Records | OJET CCA Records per Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

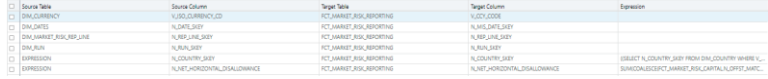
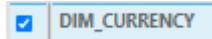

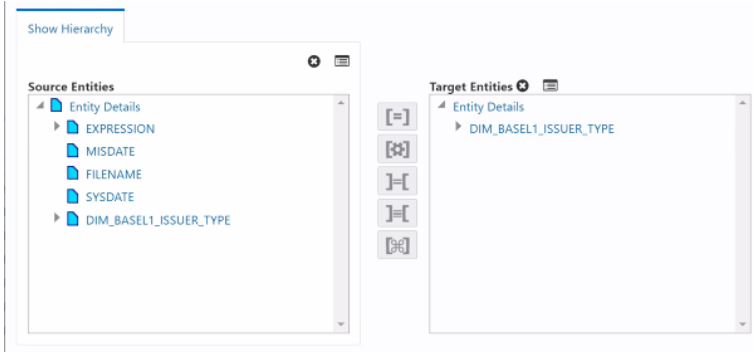
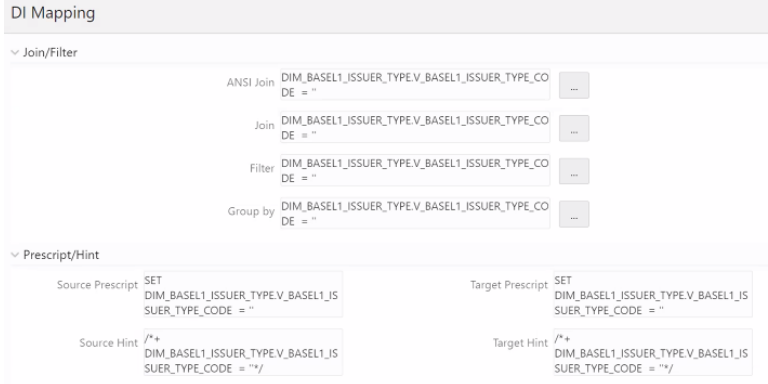
6.2.1.2.2 Details

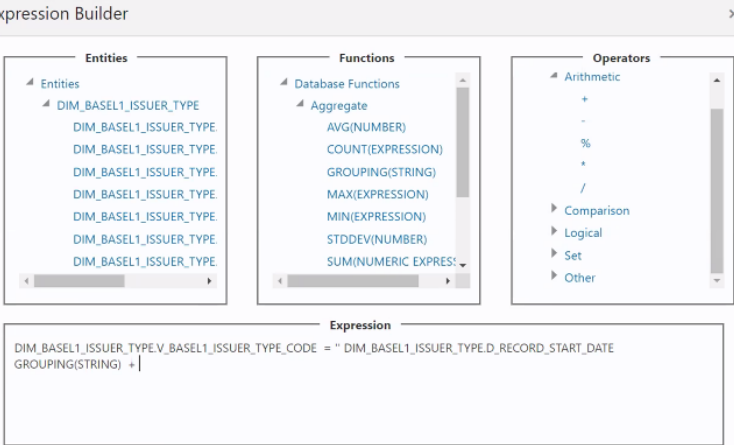



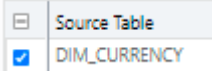
The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.






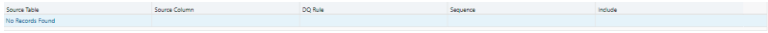



Table 101: Keystroke References for the Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Data Mappings > Data Mapping | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-select-single | Folder F5DFINFO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Infodom Dataset Source Entities Target Entities | OJET Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Version • Code • Active • Name • Description • Search • ANSI Join • Join • Filter • Group By • Source Prescript • Target Prescript • Source Hint • Target Hint • Created By • Created Date • Modified By • Modified Date | OJET Textbox |
| oj-radio |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • External Source • Infodom • Load To Table • Extract To File | OJET Radio |
| oj-switch |  | Toggle button: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • All | OJET Switch |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------|--------------|------------------|---------------------------|-----------|--|-----------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|----------|------------|---------------------------|------------|--|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|------------|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| LUX-grid |  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Source Table</th> <th>Source Column</th> <th>Target Table</th> <th>Target Column</th> <th>Expression</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DIM_CURRENCY</td> <td>VUSD_CURRENCY_CD</td> <td>ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>VUSD_CODE</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_DATES</td> <td>ALDATE_ISSY</td> <td>ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_DATE_ISSY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_JANRET_ISSU_ISS_LINE</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY</td> <td>ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY_ISSY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>DIM_ISSN</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY</td> <td>ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPRESSION</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY_ISSY</td> <td>ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY_ISSY</td> <td>SELECT ALISS_ISSY_ISSY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...</td> </tr> <tr> <td>EXPRESSION</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY_ISSY</td> <td>ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING</td> <td>ALISS_ISSY_ISSY</td> <td>SELECT ALISS_ISSY_ISSY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C...</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Source Table | Source Column | Target Table | Target Column | Expression | DIM_CURRENCY | VUSD_CURRENCY_CD | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | VUSD_CODE | | DIM_DATES | ALDATE_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_DATE_ISSY | | DIM_JANRET_ISSU_ISS_LINE | ALISS_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | | DIM_ISSN | ALISS_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY | | EXPRESSION | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | SELECT ALISS_ISSY_ISSY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C... | EXPRESSION | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | SELECT ALISS_ISSY_ISSY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C... | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Table • Source Column • Target Table • Target Column • Expression | Grid – Lightweight User Interface Extensions (LUX) (oj-lux-grid) |
| Source Table | Source Column | Target Table | Target Column | Expression | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIM_CURRENCY | VUSD_CURRENCY_CD | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | VUSD_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIM_DATES | ALDATE_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_DATE_ISSY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIM_JANRET_ISSU_ISS_LINE | ALISS_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DIM_ISSN | ALISS_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPRESSION | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | SELECT ALISS_ISSY_ISSY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| EXPRESSION | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | ICT_JANRET_ISSU_REPORTING | ALISS_ISSY_ISSY | SELECT ALISS_ISSY_ISSY FROM DIM_COUNTRY WHERE C... | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox |  | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Map | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-hierarchy-browser-map |  | Show Hierarchy | OJET Hierarchy Browser Map | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-expression-browser-launcher |  | DI Mapping | OJET Expression Builder Launcher | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|--------------|---------------|--|-------------------|---------------------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|------------|---------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| oj-expression-builder |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expression Builder | OJET Expression Builder | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button | View SQL | View SQL | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button | Validate | Validate | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button | Edit Expression | Edit Expression | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Source Table</th> <th>Source Column</th> <th>Target Table</th> <th>Target Column</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY</td> <td>V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>V_CCY_CODE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES</td> <td>N_DATE_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_MIS_DATE_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE</td> <td>N_REP_LINE_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_REP_LINE_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN</td> <td>N_RUN_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_RUN_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_COUNTRY_SKEY</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_COUNTRY_SKEY</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS</td> <td>FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING</td> <td>N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Source Table | Source Column | Target Table | Target Column | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY | V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | V_CCY_CODE | <input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES | N_DATE_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_MIS_DATE_SKEY | <input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE | N_REP_LINE_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_REP_LINE_SKEY | <input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN | N_RUN_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_RUN_SKEY | <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_COUNTRY_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_COUNTRY_SKEY | <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE | <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS | <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW | <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Entity details | LUX Grid |
| Source Table | Source Column | Target Table | Target Column | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> DIM_CURRENCY | V_ISO_CURRENCY_CD | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | V_CCY_CODE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIM_DATES | N_DATE_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_MIS_DATE_SKEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIM_MARKET_RISK_REP_LINE | N_REP_LINE_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_REP_LINE_SKEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> DIM_RUN | N_RUN_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_RUN_SKEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_COUNTRY_SKEY | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_COUNTRY_SKEY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_NET_HORIZONTAL_DISALLOWANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_NET_VERTICAL_DISALLOWANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_POS | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_OFFSET_MW_TL_POS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_OFFSET_MATCH_WITHIN_TL_RW | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_OFFSET_MW_TL_RW | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> EXPRESSION | N_OFFSET_MATCH_ZONE_ONE_TWO_POS | FCT_MARKET_RISK_REPORTING | N_OFFSET_MZ_ONE_TWO_POS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox |  | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button | Properties | Properties | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Delete Duplicate • Disable Primary Key • Frequency • Load Empty • Load Previous • Read Priority • Loading Type • Write Priority • Direct or Batch or Bulk | OJET Select |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • MIS Date Field • Record Load Limit • Batch Size • Rejection Threshold % • Rejection Threshold | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Help button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-lux-grid |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • DQ Rule | LUX Grid |
| oj-button |  | Audit Panel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Comments | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |









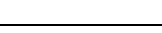
6.2.1.3 Post Load Changes


This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Post Load Changes Summary and Details Screen.

6.2.1.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 102: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Post Load Changes | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Search | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single | Type --Select-- | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Record Status | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | View | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Edit | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Copy | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Authorize | Authorize | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Make Latest | OJET Button |

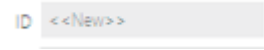
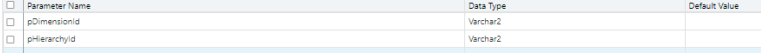
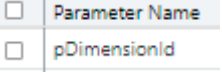
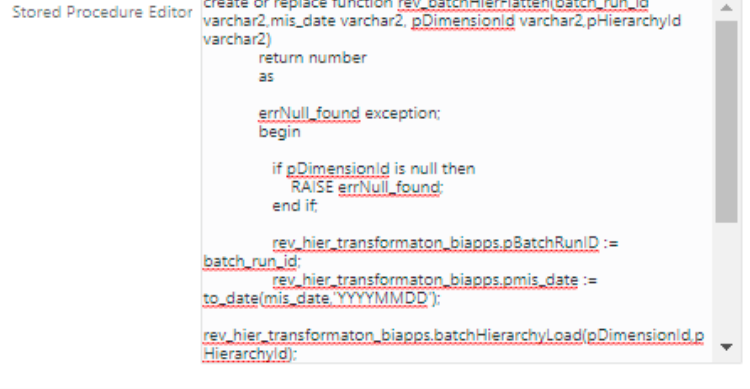

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|-------------------|------------|--------------|---------|--------|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|-------------|-------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|---------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|--------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|----------|-------------------|---|-----|---|--------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Purge | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Created by</th> <th>Created Date</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>batch_hierTransformation</td> <td>batch_hierTransformation</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_DataElements_Wrapper</td> <td>PL_DataElements_Wrapper</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_DimDates</td> <td>PL_DimDates</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_DimDataLoader</td> <td>PL_DimDataLoader</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCES</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCES</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MSC</td> <td>PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MSC</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:40:04</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_Pop_Dtl_Est_Chech_Results</td> <td>PL_Pop_Dtl_Est_Chech_Results</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>PL_Pop_Exec_Periods</td> <td>PL_Pop_Exec_Periods</td> <td>Stored Procedure</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>20/06/21 12:38:02</td> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Name | Type | Created by | Created Date | Version | Active | batch_hierTransformation | batch_hierTransformation | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | PL_DataElements_Wrapper | PL_DataElements_Wrapper | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | PL_DimDates | PL_DimDates | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | PL_DimDataLoader | PL_DimDataLoader | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCES | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCES | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MSC | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MSC | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | PL_Pop_Dtl_Est_Chech_Results | PL_Pop_Dtl_Est_Chech_Results | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | PL_Pop_Exec_Periods | PL_Pop_Exec_Periods | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Type Upload Type Created By Created Date Version Active | LUX Grid |
| Code | Name | Type | Created by | Created Date | Version | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| batch_hierTransformation | batch_hierTransformation | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_DataElements_Wrapper | PL_DataElements_Wrapper | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_DimDates | PL_DimDates | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_DimDataLoader | PL_DimDataLoader | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCAS | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCES | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PCES | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_PFS | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MSC | PL_GATHER_STAT_S_RUN_MSC | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:40:04 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_Pop_Dtl_Est_Chech_Results | PL_Pop_Dtl_Est_Chech_Results | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PL_Pop_Exec_Periods | PL_Pop_Exec_Periods | Stored Procedure | SYSADMIN | 20/06/21 12:38:02 | 1 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> batch_hierTransformation | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⏪ ⏩ ✕ | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-records | Records Per Page 10 | Records per Page | OJET CCA Records per Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


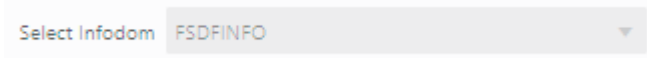
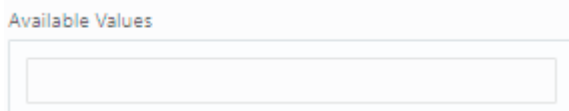


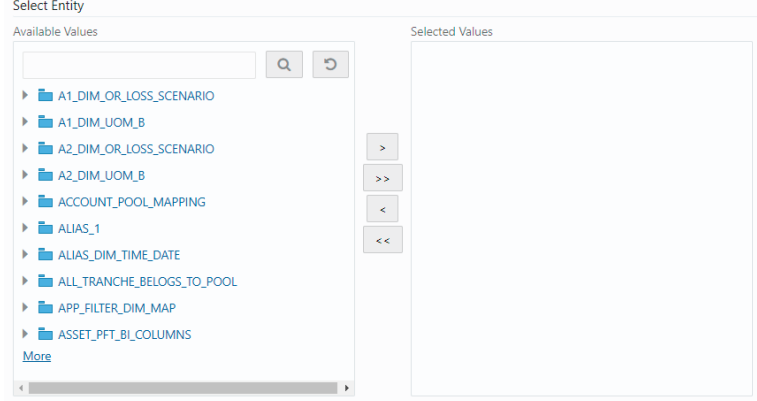

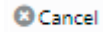
6.2.1.3.2 Details



The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 103: Keystroke References for the Details section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Post Load Changes > Post Load Change | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-select-single | Folder FSDFINFO | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Type Destination | OJET Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ID • Version • Code • Active • Name • Description • Source • Join/Filter | OJET Textbox |
| oj-lux-grid |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parameter Name • Data Type • Default Value • Target Column • Equal To • Value • Filter | LUX Grid |
| oj-checkbox |  | <p>Checkbox</p> | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-textarea |  | <p>Text Area</p> | OJET Textarea |
| oj-button |  | <p>Add</p> | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Source Entity Selection | Source Entity Selection | OJET Button |
| oj-select-single |  | Select Infodom | OJET Select |
| oj-textbox |  | Available Values | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-hierarchy-browser |  | Select Entity | OJET Hierarchy Browser |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Check Syntax | Check Syntax | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |







6.2.1.4 User Defined Functions



This section includes the keystroke combinations for the User Defined Functions Summary and Details Screens.

6.2.1.4.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 104: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > User Defined Functions Summary Parent | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Search | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single | Category <input type="text" value="--Select--"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Category Sort By | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | View | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Edit | OJET Button |


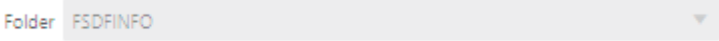


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---|--|---|----------|------|----------|---------|---------|------|-----------|-----|------|------|------|-----------|-----|---------|---------|------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|------|-----------|-----|---|--------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Purge | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Copy | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Function Name</th> <th>Function Description</th> <th>Origin</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Category</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>neutral</td> <td>neutral</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>next</td> <td>next</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_date</td> <td>to_date</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> <tr> <td>to_number</td> <td>to_number</td> <td>HIVE</td> <td>TEMPORARY</td> <td>UDF</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Function Name | Function Description | Origin | Type | Category | neutral | neutral | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | next | next | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | to_date | to_date | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | to_number | to_number | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Function Name Function Description Origin Type Category | LUX Grid |
| Function Name | Function Description | Origin | Type | Category | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| neutral | neutral | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| next | next | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to_date | to_date | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to_number | to_number | HIVE | TEMPORARY | UDF | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Function Name <input type="checkbox"/> nextval | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page 1 of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⌂ < > ✕ | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-records | Records Per Page 10 | Records per Page Records | OJET CCA Records per Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.2.1.4.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 105: Keystroke References for the Details section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > User Defined Functions Summary Parent > User Defined Functions Registration | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Function Name • Function Description • Function Arguments • Class Name • Return Type • Jar Path | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Origin • Category • Type | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |


6.2.1.5 DMT Configurations




This section includes the keystroke combinations for the DMT Configurations - General Configurations and Optimization Screen.

6.2.1.5.1 General Configurations

The following table describes all the elements of the General Configurations Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 106: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs |  | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-tabs |  | Show Hierarchy | OJET Tabs |








| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-single | T2T Mode <input type="text" value="CPP"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> T2T Mode SCD Mode Allow Pre806 Data File Path PLC Mode Validate Definition Query On Save CMG Mode Encryption At Rest | OJET Select |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Key File Name Key File Path | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |

6.2.1.5.2 Optimization

The following table describes all the elements of the Optimization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 107: Keystroke References for the Optimization Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > DMT Configurations | Breadcrumbs | LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-tabs | Optimizations | Show Hierarchy | OJET Tabs |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|---|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------|
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Search | OJET Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | View | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Edit | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Source Prescript</th> <th>Source Hint</th> <th>Target Prescript</th> <th>Target Hint</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>FSDFINFO</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR</td><td>WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>OFSAAI_INSTANCE</td><td>OFSAAI_INSTANCE</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP</td><td>T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_MAP</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_MAP</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td><input type="checkbox"/></td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_DETAILS</td><td>T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_DETAILS</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table> | Code | Name | Source Prescript | Source Hint | Target Prescript | Target Hint | <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDFINFO | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR | WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | OFSAAI_INSTANCE | OFSAAI_INSTANCE | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP | T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_MAP | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_MAP | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_DETAILS | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_DETAILS | | | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Name Source Prescript Source Hint Target Prescript Target Hint | LUX Grid |
| Code | Name | Source Prescript | Source Hint | Target Prescript | Target Hint | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDFINFO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR | WMT_RISK_REPORTING_PGR_IR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | OFSAAI_INSTANCE | OFSAAI_INSTANCE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP | T2T_FACT_STG_PARTY_ACCOUNT_ROLE_MAP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_BALANCES | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_IMGS_REL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_MAP | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_MAP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_POSITION_PAIR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_DETAILS | T2T_FACT_ACCOUNT_MAPPING_DETAILS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Code <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)  | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-records | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/> | Records per Page Records | OJET CCA Records per Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.2.2 Data Quality Framework

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the following screens in the Data Quality Framework Module:

- [Data Quality Groups](#)
- [Data Quality Rules](#)
- [Data Entry Forms and Queries](#)






6.2.2.1 Data Quality Groups


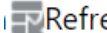

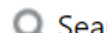
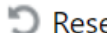
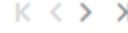
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Quality Groups – Summary and Details Screen.

6.2.2.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 108: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | *Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Folder <input type="text" value="v"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Folder • On Source • Source | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |

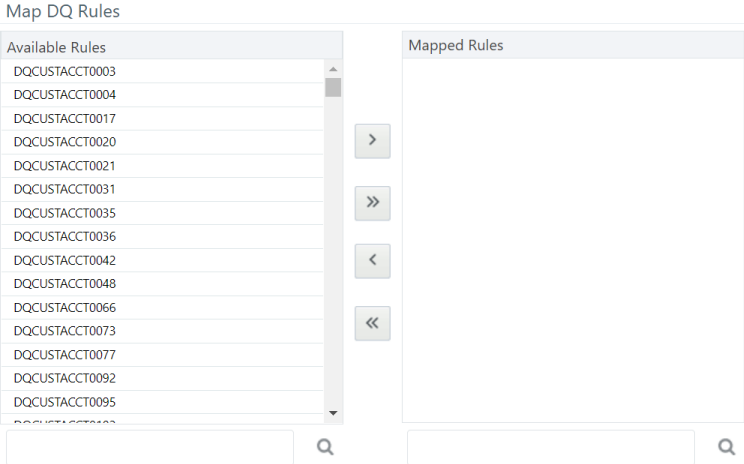

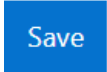
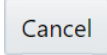
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|--|--------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  Run | Run | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Refresh | Refresh | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  ? | Help | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name a</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Creation Date</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Last Modification Date</th> <th>Last Modified By</th> <th>Last Run Date</th> <th>Last Run Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS</td> <td>FSDFSEG</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>07/01/2021 19:43:30</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td></td> <td>Not Executed</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Name a | Folder | Creation Date | Created By | Last Modification Date | Last Modified By | Last Run Date | Last Run Status | <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | Model Upload grid | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Name a | Folder | Creation Date | Created By | Last Modification Date | Last Modified By | Last Run Date | Last Run Status | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCOUNT_MITIGANT_MAP | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCOUNT_STATUS_MASTER | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCT_PLACED_COLL_MAP | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FED_ACCT_RECOVERY_DETAILS | FSDFSEG | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | 07/01/2021 19:43:30 | SYSADMIN | | Not Executed | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 23 (1 - 20 of 449 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records per Page | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.2.2.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 109: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Details Section




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Source <input type="text" value="Select Source"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Folder | HTML Select |
| html5-checkbox | On Source <input type="checkbox"/> | On Source | HTML Checkbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Map DQ Rules • Mapped Rules | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |

6.2.2.1.3 Details for Run

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 110: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Groups - Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | MIS Date * <input type="text"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> MIS Date Threshold (%) Optional Parameters Batch ID Additional Parameters | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Fail If Threshold Breaches <input type="text" value="Yes"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fail If Threshold Breaches | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Execute"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Execute | HTML Button |

6.2.2.2 Data Quality Rules














This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Data Quality Rules Summary and Details Screen.

6.2.2.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Rules - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 111: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Rules - Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|---------|--------|--------------|---------------------------|------------|----------------|---------|---------------------|----------|---------------------|----------|-----|----|---|---|-------------------|---------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Folder <input type="text" value=""/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Folder • Check Type • Record Status • On Source • Source • Table | HTML Select | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Run | Run | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Approve | Approve | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Reject | Reject | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Make Latest | Make Latest | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Resave | Resave | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Table</th> <th>Access Type</th> <th>Check Type</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Creation Date</th> <th>Created By</th> <th>Last Modification Date</th> <th>Status</th> <th>Is Grouped</th> <th>Is Executed</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>DCUSTACCT003</td> <td>STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS</td> <td>Read/Write</td> <td>Specific Check</td> <td>FSDPSEG</td> <td>05/30/2017 00:00:00</td> <td>SYSADMIN</td> <td>05/30/2017 00:00:00</td> <td>Approved</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>No</td> <td>1</td> <td>Y</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Table | Access Type | Check Type | Folder | Creation Date | Created By | Last Modification Date | Status | Is Grouped | Is Executed | Version | Active | DCUSTACCT003 | STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS | Read/Write | Specific Check | FSDPSEG | 05/30/2017 00:00:00 | SYSADMIN | 05/30/2017 00:00:00 | Approved | Yes | No | 1 | Y | Model Upload grid | HTML Grid |
| Name | Table | Access Type | Check Type | Folder | Creation Date | Created By | Last Modification Date | Status | Is Grouped | Is Executed | Version | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| DCUSTACCT003 | STG_BORROWING_COMMITMENTS | Read/Write | Specific Check | FSDPSEG | 05/30/2017 00:00:00 | SYSADMIN | 05/30/2017 00:00:00 | Approved | Yes | No | 1 | Y | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-pagination | Page 1 of 141 (1 - 20 of 2815 items) ⏪ ⏩ ⏴ ⏵ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records per Page | HTML Pagination |

6.2.2.2.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Quality Rules - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 112: Keystroke References for the Data Quality Rules - Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-Breadcrumbs | Home > Data Quality Rules > Data Quality Definition (New mode) | Data Quality Definition (New Mode) | HTML Breadcrumbs |
| html5-textbox | *Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Description • Identifier Columns • Filter • Minimum • Maximum • Additional Condition • Value • List of Values • Additional Reference Condition • Column List | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox | On Source <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • On Source • Substring • Enabled • Inclusive • Assignment • Is composite key | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-select-one | Source <input type="text" value="Select Source"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source • Folder • Check Type • Table • Base Column Name • Assignment Type • Assignment Value • Message Severity • Message • Math Operator • Filter Type • Column | HTML Select |
| html5-radiobutton | Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Read Only • Read/Write • Error • Warning • Information | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Reset"/> | Reset | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |

6.2.3 Data Entry Forms and Queries

This section includes keystroke elements for the following Data Entry Forms and Queries Module.

- [Excel Upload \(Atomic\)](#)
- [Forms Designer](#)
- [Forms Authorization](#)
- [Data Entry](#)


6.2.3.1 Excel Upload for Atomic







This section includes keystroke elements for the Excel Upload Menu options.

6.2.3.1.1 Excel Utility for Excel Entity Mappings

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Entity Mappings Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 113: Keystroke References for the Excel Entity Mappings Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------|--------------------------|---------------|-------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| html5-Breadcrumbs | Excel-Entity Mappings | Excel-Entity Mappings | HTML Breadcrumbs | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid |  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Mapping ID</th> <th>Mapping Name</th> <th>Create</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1625494663831</td> <td>test1</td> <td>OFSAC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Mapping ID | Mapping Name | Create | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1625494663831 | test1 | OFSAC | List of Available Tables | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Mapping ID | Mapping Name | Create | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1625494663831 | test1 | OFSAC | | | | | | | | |




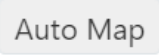

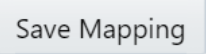
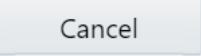
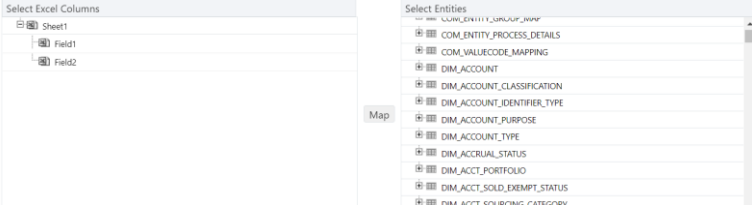
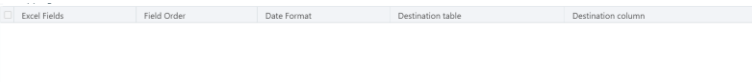
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Available Applications <input type="text" value="New Application Name"/> ▾ | Available Applications | HTML Select |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Download Excel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Delete | HTML Button |

6.3.2.2.1.1 Add

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Entity Mappings section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 114: Keystroke References for the Excel Entity Mappings section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-Breadcrumbs | Excel-Entity_Mappings > Excel-Entity Mapping Definition(Add Mode) | Excel-Entity Mapping Definition (Add Mode) | HTML Breadcrumbs |
| html5-grid | Select Mapping <input type="text"/> | Select Mapping | HTML Grid |



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-filepicker |  | Excel File Selector | HTML Filepicker |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Destination Date Format: mm-dd-yyyy • First Row in the Header • Bulk Authorization • Save with Authorization • Apply to All Dates | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Auto Map | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Map | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save Mapping | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Select Excel Columns • Select Entities | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-grid |  | Mapping Information | HTML Grid |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Sheet : <input type="text" value="Sheet1"/> ▾ | Sheet | HTML Select |

6.2.3.1.2 Excel Utility for Excel Upload

The following table describes all the elements of the Excel Upload section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 115: Keystroke References for the Excel Upload section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-Breadcrumbs | Excel Upload | Excel Upload | HTML Breadcrumbs |
| html5-filepicker | Excel File * <input type="text" value="Choose file"/> Bugs Closed.xlsx | Choose file | HTML Filepicker |
| html5-select-one | Sheet : <input type="text"/> ▾ | Sheet | HTML Select |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Upload"/> | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="View Log"/> | View | HTML Button |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Browse • Previous Excel File | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-grid |  | Previous Excel File | HTML Grid |


6.2.3.2 Forms Designer

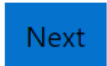
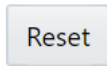
This section includes keystroke combinations for all the screens in the Forms designer Module.

6.2.3.2.1 Screen 1

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 116: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section








| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-radiobutton | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Create a New Form | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Create a New Form • Alter Existing Forms • Copy Forms • Delete Forms • Assign Rights • Message Type Maintenance | HTML Radio button |
| html5-select-one | Available Applications <input type="text" value="New Application Name"/> ▾ | Available Applications | HTML Select |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox | New Application Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Application Name • New Form Name | HTML Textbox |

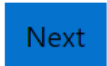
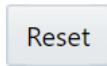
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.2 Screen 2

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 117: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

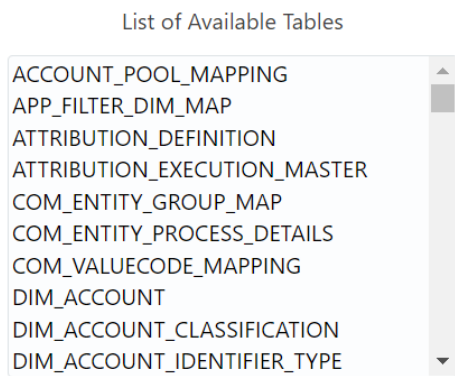

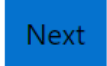
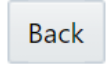
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Grid | Grid | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Single Record | Single Record | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit/View | Edit/View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Multi Column | Multi Column | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Wrapping Row | Wrapping Row | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Tree View | Tree View | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.3 Screen 3

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

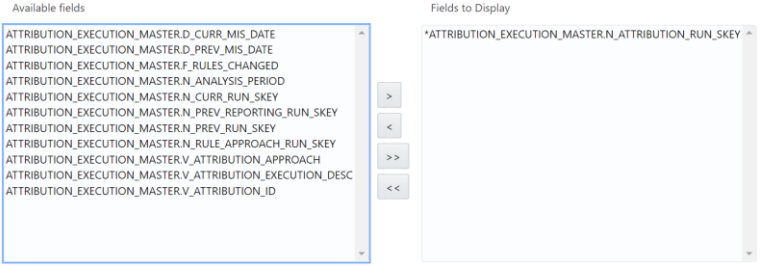

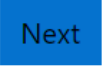
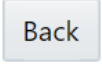
Table 118: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser |  | List of Available Tables | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.4 Screen 4

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.



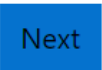
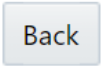
Table 119: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Fields • Fields to Display | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.5 Screen 5

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 120: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section


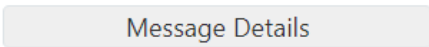
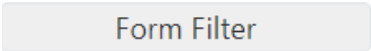

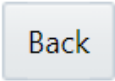

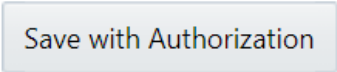
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Available Fields Chosen Fields | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Sort by descending | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Sort by descending Excel map | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.6 Screen 6

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 121: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

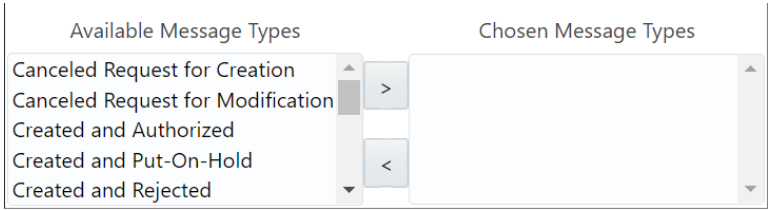

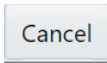


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------|-------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|----------------|--------------|---------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Field Name</th> <th>Display Name</th> <th>In View</th> <th>In Edit or Add</th> <th>Allow Add</th> <th>Store Field as</th> <th>Rules</th> <th>Format Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>V_ATTRIBUTION_ID*</td> <td>Attribution Analysis</td> <td>Display</td> <td>Read Only</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rules</td> <td>None</td> </tr> <tr> <td>D_CREATED_DATE</td> <td>Created Date</td> <td>Display</td> <td>Calendar</td> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Normal</td> <td>Rules</td> <td>None</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Field Name | Display Name | In View | In Edit or Add | Allow Add | Store Field as | Rules | Format Type | V_ATTRIBUTION_ID* | Attribution Analysis | Display | Read Only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Normal | Rules | None | D_CREATED_DATE | Created Date | Display | Calendar | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Normal | Rules | None | List of Available Tables | HTML Grid |
| Field Name | Display Name | In View | In Edit or Add | Allow Add | Store Field as | Rules | Format Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| V_ATTRIBUTION_ID* | Attribution Analysis | Display | Read Only | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Normal | Rules | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| D_CREATED_DATE | Created Date | Display | Calendar | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Normal | Rules | None | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Batch Commit | Batch Commit | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Message Details • Form Filter • Data Versioning | HTML Button |
| html5-dialog-launcher |  | Form Filter Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher |
| html5-button |  | Data Versioning | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Back | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save with Authorization | HTML Button |

6.2.3.3.9.1 Message Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer – Message Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 122: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer – Message Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Messaging Required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Messaging Required • Specific Messages Required | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Message Types • Chosen Message Types | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-select-one | Message Type <input type="text" value=""/> ▾ | Message Type | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Available Fields For Subject • Available Fields For Content • Available Recipients | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mapped Fields For Subject • Mapped Fields For Content • Mapped Recipients | HTML Button |

6.2.3.3.9.2 Form Filter

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer - Filter Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 123: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer - Form Filter Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| html5-expression-builder | | Expression Builder | HTML Expression Builder |

6.2.3.3.9.3 Data Versioning

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer - Data Versioning Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 124: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer - Data Versioning Section

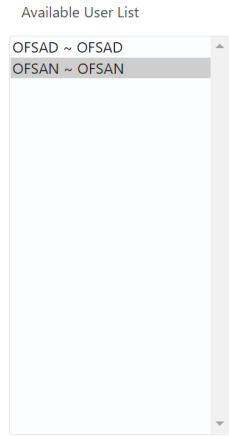
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|---|
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Enable Data Versioning | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enable Data Versioning | html5 Dataset Hierarchy-Browser |
| html5-select-one | Table <input type="text" value="ACCOUNT_POOL_MAPPING"/> ▼ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table Version Identifier | HTML Select |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="OK"/> | OK | HTML Button |


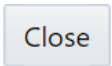
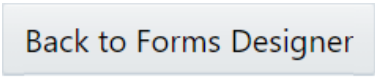
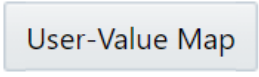

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.7 Screen 7

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 125: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Section

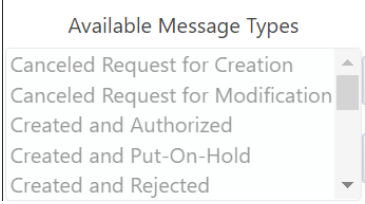
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> View | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View • Add • Edit • Delete • All Above • Show Data Created by Current User only | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-multiselect-list |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table • Version Identifier | HTML Multiselect List |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Save Access Rights | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Back to Forms Designer | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | User Value Map | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |

6.2.3.3.8.1 *Message Details*

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Screen 7 - Message Details Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 126: Keystroke References for the Forms Designer Screen 7 - Message Details Tab

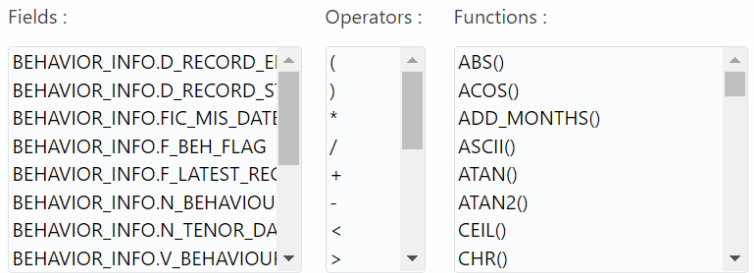
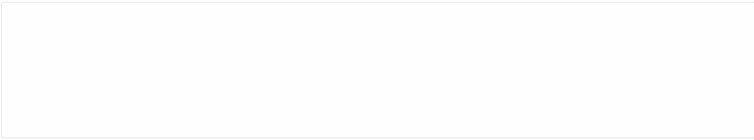
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Messaging Required | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Messaging Required | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-multiselect-list |  <p>Available Message Types</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Canceled Request for Creation Canceled Request for Modification Created and Authorized Created and Put-On-Hold Created and Rejected | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Form Specific Messaging Details | HTML Multiselect List |


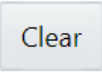
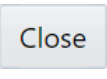
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Message Type <input type="text" value="Message Type"/> | Message Type | HTML Select |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Specific Messages Required | | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-textbox | Message Subject <input type="text" value="Message Subject"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Message Subject Message Content | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |

6.2.3.3.8.2 Form Filter

The following table describes all the elements of the Form Filter Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 127: Keystroke References for the Form Filter Tab



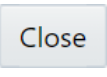
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-multiselect-list | <p>Fields : Operators : Functions :</p>  | Specifying Expressions for Form-Level Filter Condition | HTML Multiselect List |
| html5-textarea | <p>Expression Viewer :</p>  | Expression Viewer | HTML Textarea |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Clear | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |

6.2.3.3.8.3 Data Versioning

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Versioning Tab and the keystroke combinations to access them.

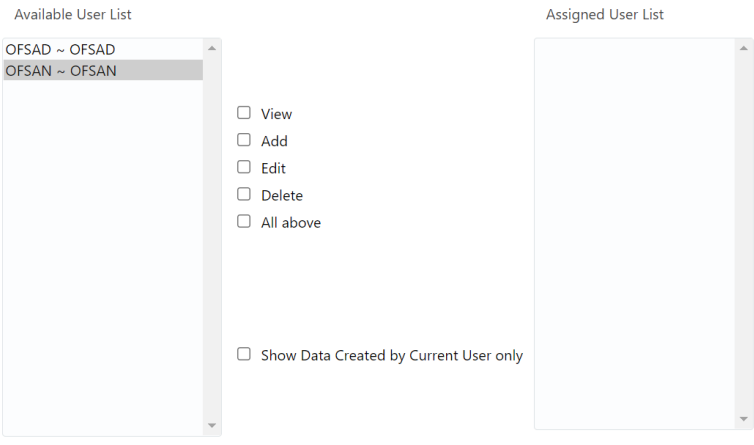

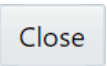
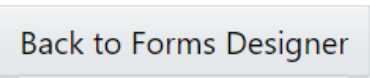
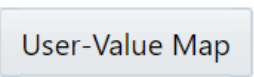
Table 128: Keystroke References for the Data Versioning Tab


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Enable Data Versioning | Enable Data Versioning | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-select-one | Table <input type="text" value="ACCOUNT_POOL_MAPPING"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Table Version Identifier | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.8 Screen 8

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 129: Keystroke References for the Form Designer Section

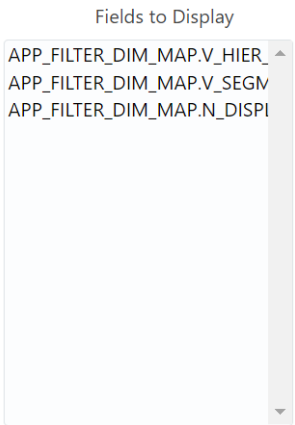

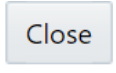
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> View | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View • Add • Edit • Delete • All Above • Show Data Created by Current User only | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-hierarchy-browser |  <p>The screenshot shows a 'Hierarchy Browser' interface. On the left, under 'Available User List', there are two entries: 'OFSAD ~ OFSAD' and 'OFSAN ~ OFSAN'. On the right, under 'Assigned User List', there is an empty list. Below these lists are several checkboxes: 'View', 'Add', 'Edit', 'Delete', 'All above', and 'Show Data Created by Current User only'.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Table • Version Identifier | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser |
| html5-button |  | Save Access Rights | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Back to Forms Designer | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | User Value Map | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |

6.2.3.2.9 Screen 9

The following table describes all the elements of the Forms Designer Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 130: Keystroke References for the Form Designer Section



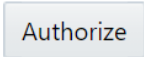
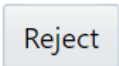
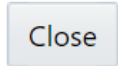
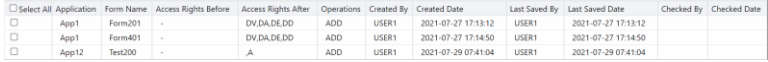
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textarea |  | Fields to Display | HTML Textarea |
| html5-radiobutton | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Global Data Filter | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Global Data Filter Custom Data Filter | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Delete Filter | HTML Button |

6.2.3.3 Forms Authorization

The following table describes all the elements of the Form Authorization Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.







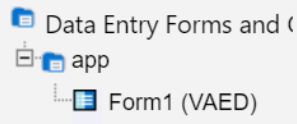
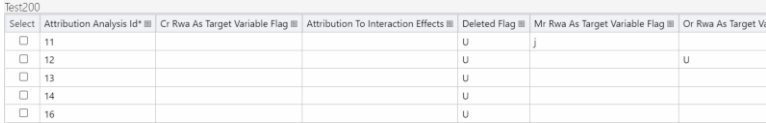
Table 131: Keystroke References for the Forms Authorization Section


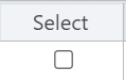
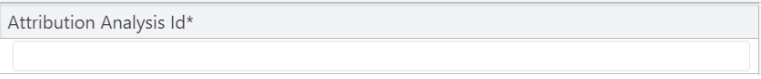
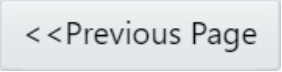
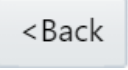
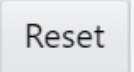

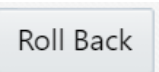

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one |  | User ID | HTML Select |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Authorize | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reject | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Forms | HTML Grid |

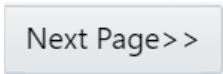


6.2.3.4 Data Entry

The following table describes all the elements of the Data Entry section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 132: Keystroke References for the Data Entry Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Single Record | Single Record | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Editable View | Editable View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Grid | Grid | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Multi-Column | Multi-Column | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Wrapping Row | Wrapping Row | HTML Button |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-tree |  | Data Entry Forms and Query Forms-DeFi Tree | HTML Tree |
| html5-grid |  | Form1 | HTML Grid |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View • Edit • Add • Delete • Authorize • Export • Search • Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox | Display <input type="text" value="5"/> Rows | Rows | HTML Textbox |
| html5-checkbox |  | Select | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-textbox |  | Attribution Analysis ID | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button |  | Previous Page | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Back | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Back | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Back | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Roll Back | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |

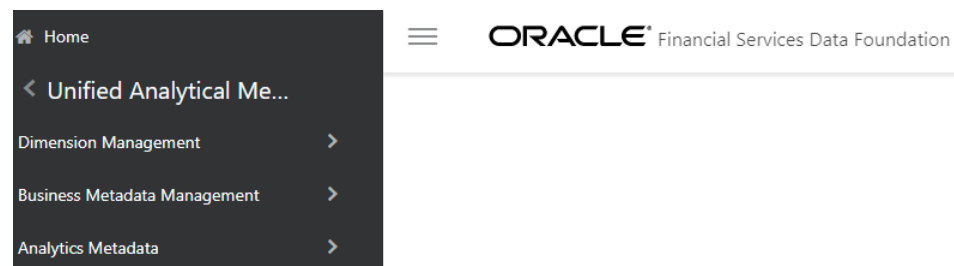
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Next Page | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reauthorize Records | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reauthorize Deleted Records | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <u>Authorize All</u> | Authorize All | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <u>Reject All</u> | Reject All | HTML Button |

6.3 Unified Analytical Metadata

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Unified Analytical Metadata Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Dimension Management](#)
- [Business Metadata Management](#)
- [Analytics Metadata](#)

Figure 14: Unified Analytical Metadata Module



6.3.1 Dimension Management

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the following Dimension Management Screens:

- [Attribute](#)
- [Member](#)
- [Hierarchy Maintenance](#)





6.3.1.1 Attribute







This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Attribute Summary and Details Screens.

6.3.1.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Attributes - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 133: Keystroke References for the Attribute - Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name • Numeric Code | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimension • Data Type | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button |


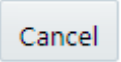


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Check Dependencies | Check Dependencies | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  ? | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-grid | <input type="checkbox"/> Numeric Code Name Data Type Required Seeded | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attributes grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Numeric Code | Numeric Code | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |

6.3.1.1.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Attributes - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 134: Keystroke References for the Attribute - Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | * Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dimension Data Type Dimension | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Generate Code | HTML Button |
| html5-calendar | Default value <input type="text"/>  | Default value | HTML Calendar |
| html5-radiobutton | Required Attribute <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | Required Attribute | HTML Radio button |

6.3.1.2 Member

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Member Summary and Details Screens.

6.3.1.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Member - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 135: Keystroke References for the Member - Summary section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Alphanumeric Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alphanumeric Code • Numeric Code • Name • Description • Attribute Value | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Dimension <input style="border: 1px solid #ccc; width: 150px;" type="text" value="Account Type"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimension • Attribute Name | HTML Select |
| html5-button | Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button | View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Copy | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Check Dependencies | Check Dependencies | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button | | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-grid | <input type="checkbox"/> Numeric Code Name Data Type Required Seeded | Members grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Alphanumeric Code | Numeric Code | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-radiobutton | Enabled <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enabled • Is Leaf | HTML Radio button |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1 - 7 of 7 items) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |

6.3.1.2.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Member - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 136: Keystroke References for the Member - Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|------------------------|---------------------------|
| html5-textbox | * Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Alphanumeric Code Numeric Code Description | HTML Textbox | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Dimension <input type="text" value="Product"/> | Dimension | HTML Select | | | | |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button | | | | |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | Cancel | HTML Button | | | | |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Generate Code"/> | Generate Code | HTML Button | | | | |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Help"/> | Help | HTML Button | | | | |
| html5-grid | <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px;">Member Attributes</div> <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width: 70%;">Attribute</th> <th>Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td> </td> <td> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> </div> | Attribute | Value | | | Member Attributes Grid | HTML Grid |
| Attribute | Value | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| html5-radiobutton | Enabled <input checked="" type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enabled Is Leaf | HTML Radio button | | | | |








6.3.1.3 Hierarchy Maintenance

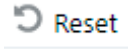

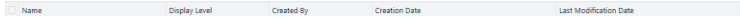

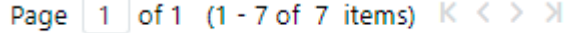
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Hierarchy Maintenance Summary and Details Screens.

6.3.1.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Hierarchy Maintenance - Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 137: Keystroke References for the Hierarchy Maintenance - Summary Section



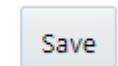
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Hierarchy Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hierarchy Name • Dimension Member Alphanumeric Code • Dimension Member Numeric Code • Dimension Member Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Dimension <input type="text" value="Common Chart of Accounts"/> | Folder | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Check Dependencies | Check Dependencies | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |

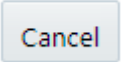












| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Hierarchy Maintenance grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox |  | Name | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-pagination |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Pagination |





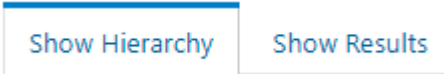
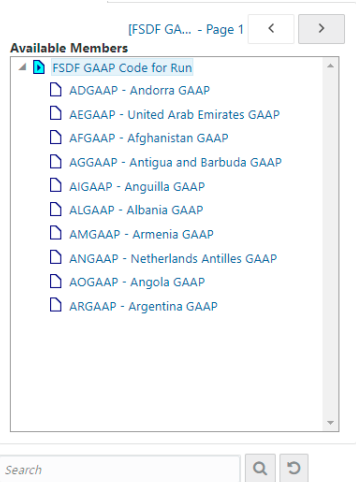
6.3.1.3.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Hierarchy Maintenance - Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 138: Keystroke References for the Hierarchy Maintenance - Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dimension Folder Show Member Code Initial Display Level | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Save Cancel Generate Code | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Add Folder | HTML Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort with Path | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort Hierarchy (Top to Bottom) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Sort to Level (High to Low) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Expand All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Collapse All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Expand Branch | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Collapse Branch | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Focus | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Unfocus | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Show Numeric Code Values (Right) | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| oj-button |  | Show Alphanumeric Code Values (Right) | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| html5-calendar | Default value <input type="text"/>  | Default value | HTML Calendar |
| html5-radiobutton | Automatic Inheritance <input type="radio"/> Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Automatic Inheritance • Access Type • Display Signage • Orphan Branch | HTML Radio button |
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Show Hierarchy • Show Results | HTML Tab |
| html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |

6.3.2 Business Metadata Management

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following Business Metadata Management Modules.

- [Alias](#)
- [Derived Entity](#)
- [Dataset](#)
- [Measure](#)
- [Build Hierarchy](#)
- [Dimension](#)
- [Business Processor](#)
- [Map Maintenance](#)
- [Expression](#)
- [Filter](#)
- [Save Metadata](#)


6.3.2.1 Alias







This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Alias Module.

6.3.2.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 139: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Alias Summary Page



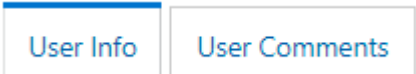
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Alias Summary | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-single | Entity <input type="text" value="DIM_ACCOUNT"/> | Entity | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  Reset | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-switch | Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Authorized | OJET Switch |
| oj-button |  | Save Preferences | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Clear Preferences | OJET Button |
| oj-button | + Add | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Delete | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-lux-grid | <input type="checkbox"/> Alias <input type="checkbox"/> A_DIM_PARENT_ACCOUNT | Aliases | LUX Grid |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Alias | Alias | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)  | Page | OJET CCA Pagination |

6.3.2.1.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Alias Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 140: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Alias Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Alias Summary > View Details | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-textbox | * Alias Name A_DIM_PARENT_ACCOUNT | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entity Alias Name Created By Creation Date Last Modified by Last Modification Date Authorized By Authorization Date Comments Comments History | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Info User Comments | OJET Tabs |










6.3.2.2 Derived Entity


This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Derived Entity Module.

6.3.2.2.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Derived Entity Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 141: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Derived Entity Summary Page


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Summary Screen | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Search | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Reset | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single | Source Type <input type="text"/> | Source Type | OJET Select |
| oj-switch | Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Authorized | OJET Switch |
| oj-button |  | Save Preferences | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Clear Preferences | OJET Button |
| oj-button | + Add | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Edit | Edit | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Delete | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Copy | Copy | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Partitions | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>DEADJ001</td> <td>DE - Regulatory Adjustments</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | <input type="checkbox"/> | DEADJ001 | DE - Regulatory Adjustments | Derived Entity | LUX Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | DEADJ001 | DE - Regulatory Adjustments | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Code | Code | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) ⏪ < > ⏩ | Page | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | |



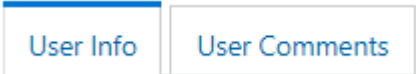
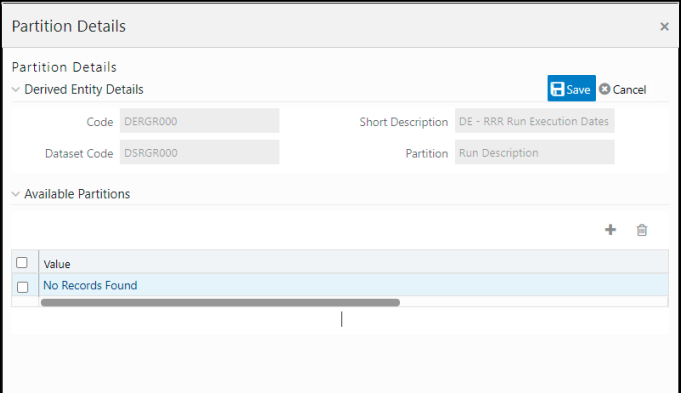
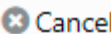


6.3.2.2.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Derived Entity Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 142: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Derived Entity Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Summary Screen > Derived Entity Details | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox | * Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Parallelism • Hint • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History • Dataset Code • Partition | OJET Textbox |
| oj-select-single | Source Type <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Type • Dataset Name • Source Name • Refresh Interval • Refresh Method • Partition | OJET Select |
| oj-switch | Aggregate <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aggregate • Materialize View • Enable Query Rewrite • Prebuilt Table • Generate Wrapper View • Retain History | OJET Switch |
| oj-button | <input checked="" type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| object-node |  | Metadata Browser Shuttle | Object Node |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments | OJET Tabs |
| oj-dialog |  | Partition Details | OJET Dialog |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-grid | | Available Partitions | LUX Grid |

6.3.2.3 Dataset








This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Dataset Module.

6.3.2.3.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Dataset Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 143: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dataset Summary Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Summary Screen | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-button | | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Search | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Reset | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description | OJET Textbox |
| oj-switch | Authorized | Authorized | OJET Switch |
| oj-button | | Save Preference | OJET Button |


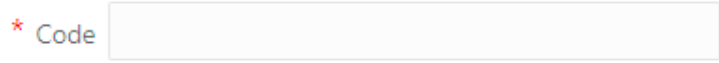
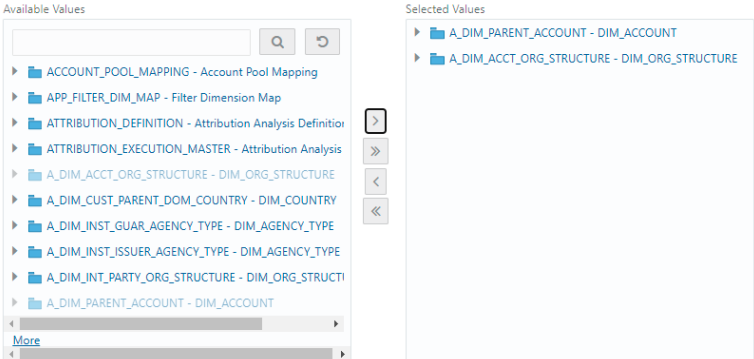


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-------------|----------|--------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Clear Preference | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Add | Add | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Edit | Edit | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Delete | Delete | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Copy | Copy | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Code</td> <td>Short Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>DE_GRODS</td> <td>DE_GROUP DS</td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | <input type="checkbox"/> | DE_GRODS | DE_GROUP DS | Datasets | LUX Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | DE_GRODS | DE_GROUP DS | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Code | Code | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)  | Page | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | |


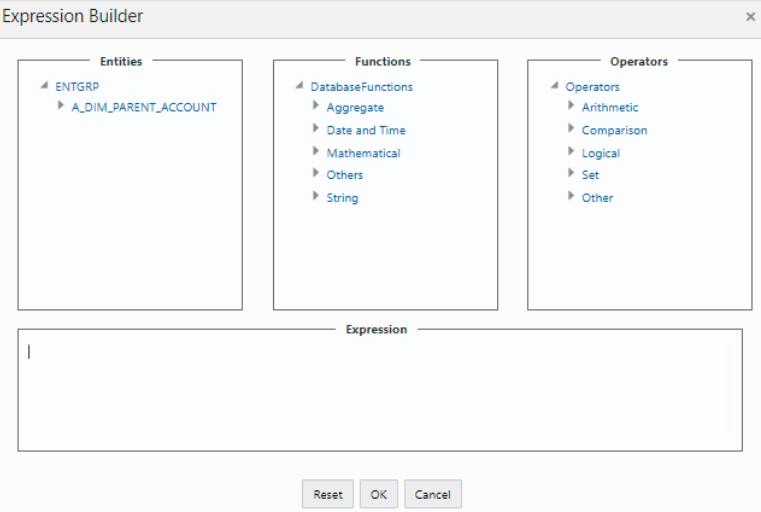
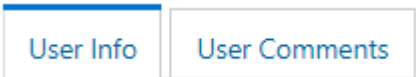
6.3.2.3.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Dataset Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 144: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dataset Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Summary Screen > Dataset Details | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Preview | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History | OJET Textbox |
| object-node |  | Metadata Browser Shuttle | Object Node |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| oj-expression-builder-launcher |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ANSI Join • Date Filter • Join/Filter Condition • Order By | OJET Expression Builder Launcher |
| oj-expression-builder |  | Expression Builder | OJET Expression Builder |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments | OJET Tabs |











6.3.2.4 Measure

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Measure Module

6.3.2.4.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Measure Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 145: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Measure Summary Page


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|----------|-----------------|---------|--------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Summary Screen | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Search | Search | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Reset | Reset | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description | OJET Textbox | | | | | | |
| oj-switch | Authorized  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Authorized | OJET Switch | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Save Preference | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Clear Preference | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button | + Add | Add | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Edit | Edit | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Delete | Delete | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Copy | Copy | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Code</td> <td>Short Description</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>MSADJ001</td> <td>Adjusted Amount</td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | <input type="checkbox"/> | MSADJ001 | Adjusted Amount | Measure | LUX Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | MSADJ001 | Adjusted Amount | | | | | | | |



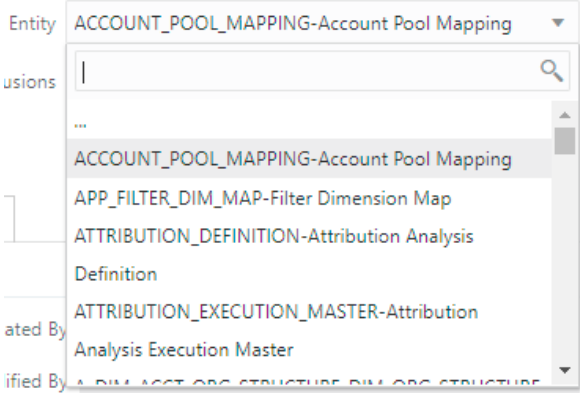


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Code | Code | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) ⏪ < > ⏩ | Page | OJET CCA Pagination |

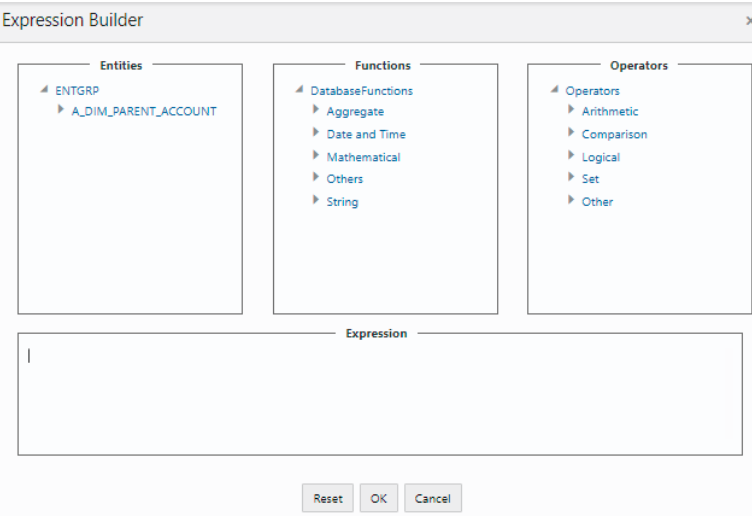
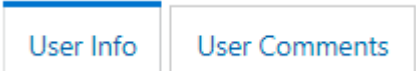
6.3.2.4.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Measure Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 146: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Measure Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Summary Screen > Measure Details | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-textbox | * Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Data Type • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  Save | Save | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|
| oj-button |  Close | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Reset | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-select-single | Aggregation Function <input type="text" value="..."/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Aggregation Function • Attribute | OJET Select |
| oj-select-single |  | Entity | OJET Select |
| oj-switch | Roll up  | Roll up | OJET Switch |
| oj-expression-builder-launcher | Business Exclusions <input type="text"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business Exclusions • Filter Expression | OJET Expression Builder Launcher |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| oj-expression-builder |  | Expression Builder | OJET Expression Builder |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments | OJET Tabs |

6.3.2.5 Build Hierarchy









This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Build Hierarchy Module

6.3.2.5.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Build Hierarchy Summary Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 147: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Build Hierarchy Summary Page



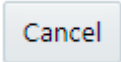
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |








| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|---|---------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Hierarchy Type <input type="text" value="▼"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hierarchy Type Hierarchy Subtype | HTML Select | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Authorized | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> <th>Long Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>HCMDF001</td> <td>Hier - Map Common Product</td> <td>Hier - Map Common Product</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | Long Description | <input type="checkbox"/> | HCMDF001 | Hier - Map Common Product | Hier - Map Common Product | Business Hierarchy | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | Long Description | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | HCMDF001 | Hier - Map Common Product | Hier - Map Common Product | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 81 (1-10 of 810 items)  | Page | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/> | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page | | | | | | | | |

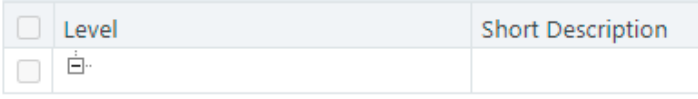



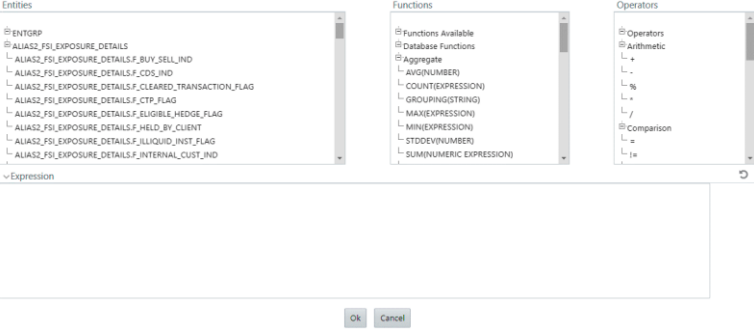
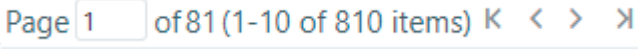

6.3.2.5.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Build Hierarchy Details Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 148: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Build Hierarchy Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-select-one | Hierarchy Type <input type="text" value="Hierarchy Type"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hierarchy Type • Hierarchy Subtype | HTML Select |
| html5-checkbox | Total Required <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Total Required • List • Level • Entities • Attribute | HTML Checkbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Attribute • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History • Entity • Attribute | HTML Textbox |
| html5-metadata-treecontrol |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entity • Child Code • Parent Code • Description • Storage Type • Consolidation Type • Formula | HTML Metadata Tree Control |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Delete | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------|---|--|---|
| html5-grid |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business Hierarchy • Available Entities • Available Attributes | HTML Grid |
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments | HTML Tab |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-new-expression-builder |  | <p>New Expression Builder</p> | HTML New Expression Builder |
| html5-pagination |  | <p>Page</p> | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page |  | <p>Records per Page</p> | HTML Records per Page |














6.3.2.6 Dimension

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Business Metadata Management – Dimension Module

6.3.2.6.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Dimension Summary Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.



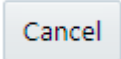


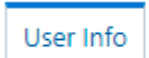

Table 149: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dimension Summary Page




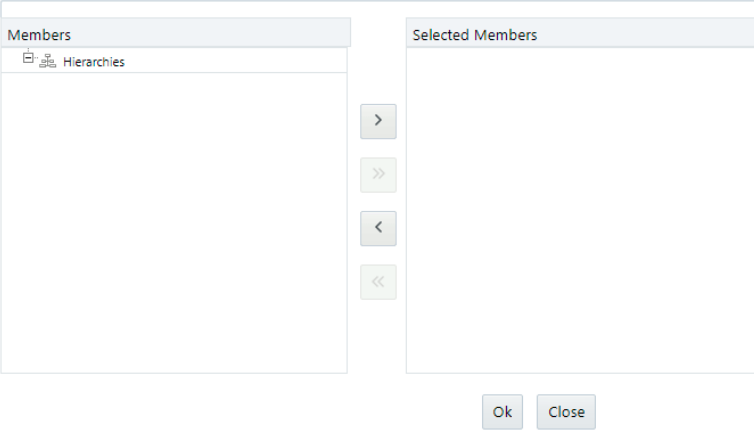
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description | HTML Textbox |
| html5-checkbox | Authorized <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | Authorized | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  <input type="checkbox"/> Code Short Description Long Description | Business Dimension | HTML Grid |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 81 (1-10 of 810 items)     | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="10"/> | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |

6.3.2.6.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Dimension Details Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 150: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Dimension Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------------------|---|---|--|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-select-one | Dimension Type <input type="text" value="Regular"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimension Type • Data Type | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-metadata-treecontrol |  | Select Metadata Tree Control | HTML Metadata Tree Control |
| html5-textbox | * Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History | HTML Textbox |
| html5-grid |  Selected Hierarchies | Hierarchies | HTML Grid |
| html5-tab |   | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments • Hierarchical | HTML Tab |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox |  | Search | HTML Textbox |
| html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle |  | Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle | HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle |

6.3.2.7 Business Processor


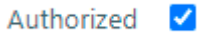








This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Business Processor Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.7.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 151: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|--------------------------|----------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--------------------------|
| html5-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Source Type Record Status | HTML Select | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox |  | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Copy | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Delete | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-luxgrid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> <th>Long Description</th> <th>Dataset</th> <th>Measure</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPADJ001</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> <td>DS - Regulatory Adjustments</td> <td>Adjusted Amount</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPLQ9501</td> <td>BP - Significant Aggregate Liability</td> <td>BP - Significant Aggregate Liability</td> <td>DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability</td> <td>MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPLQ9502</td> <td>BP - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>BP - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>DS - Significant Currency Flag</td> <td>MS - Signi Currency F</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Short Description | Long Description | Dataset | Measure | <input type="checkbox"/> | BPADJ001 | BP - Adjustment Description | BP - Adjustment Description | DS - Regulatory Adjustments | Adjusted Amount | <input type="checkbox"/> | BPLQ9501 | BP - Significant Aggregate Liability | BP - Significant Aggregate Liability | DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability | MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability | <input type="checkbox"/> | BPLQ9502 | BP - Significant Currency Flag | BP - Significant Currency Flag | DS - Significant Currency Flag | MS - Signi Currency F | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Short Description Long Description Dataset Measure | LUX Grid |
| | Code | Short Description | Long Description | Dataset | Measure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | BPADJ001 | BP - Adjustment Description | BP - Adjustment Description | DS - Regulatory Adjustments | Adjusted Amount | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | BPLQ9501 | BP - Significant Aggregate Liability | BP - Significant Aggregate Liability | DS - Significant Currency Aggregate Liability | MS - Signi Currency Aggregate Liability | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | BPLQ9502 | BP - Significant Currency Flag | BP - Significant Currency Flag | DS - Significant Currency Flag | MS - Signi Currency F | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>BPADJ001</td> <td>BP - Adjustment Description</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | | Code | Short Description | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BPADJ001 | BP - Adjustment Description | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Code | Short Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | BPADJ001 | BP - Adjustment Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


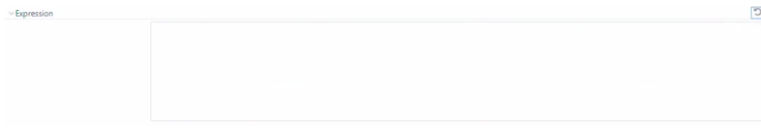
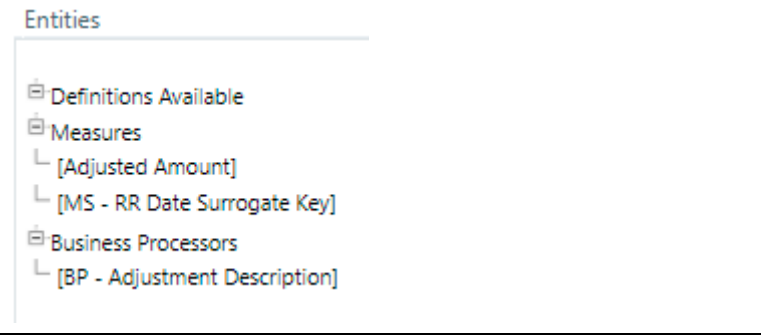




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⌂ < > ✕ | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records per Page | HTML Pagination |

6.3.2.7.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 152: Keystroke References for the Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • Expression • Comments • Comments History | HTML Textbox |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Parameters"/> | Parameters | HTML Button |
| oj-lux-grid | <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 5px;"> <div style="background-color: #f0f0f0; padding: 2px; margin-bottom: 5px;">Parameters</div> <div style="display: flex; border-bottom: 1px solid #ccc;"> <div style="border-right: 1px solid #ccc; padding: 2px 10px;">Placeholder</div> <div style="padding: 2px 10px;">Default Value</div> </div> </div> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Placeholder • Default Value | LUX Grid |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Save"/> | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Cancel"/> | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="↺"/> | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-select-one | Dataset <input type="text" value="None"/> ▼ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dataset • Measure | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-dialog-launcher |  | Expression | HTML Dialog Launcher |
| html5-textarea |  | Expression | HTML Textarea |
| html5-tree |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entities • Functions • Operators | HTML Tree |
| html5-button |  | Ok | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox |  | Expression has Aggregate Function | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • User Info • User Comments | HTML Tab |

6.3.2.8 Map Maintenance









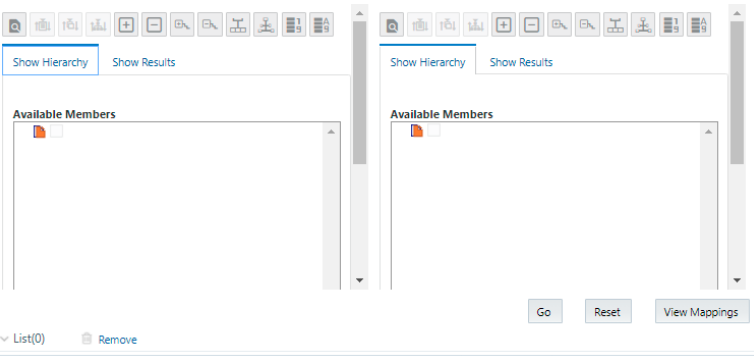
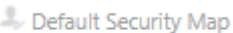
This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Map Maintenance Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.8.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 153: Keystroke References for the Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|-------------|---|-------|----------|--------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|---|--------------------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|---|------|--------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Information Domain FSDFINF127 | Information Domain | HTML Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Segment <input style="border: 1px solid #ccc; width: 100px;" type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/> ▼ | Segment | HTML Select | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button | Add | Add | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button | View | View | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button | Edit | Edit | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button | Copy | Copy | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button | Delete | Delete | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button | Mapper Maintenance | Mapper Maintenance | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | Hier - Map Common Balance Category: <input style="width: 150px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid #ccc;" type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Hier - Map Common Balance Category Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category | HTML Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Excluded: <input style="width: 40px; height: 20px; border: 1px solid #ccc;" type="text" value="▼"/> | Excluded | HTML Select | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Hier - Map Common Balance Category</td> <td>Macro</td> <td>Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category</td> <td>Macro</td> <td>Excluded</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>N</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>null</td> <td>Self & Desc</td> <td>N</td> </tr> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Hier - Map Common Balance Category | Macro | Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category | Macro | Excluded | <input type="checkbox"/> | null | Self & Desc | null | Self & Desc | N | <input type="checkbox"/> | null | Self & Desc | null | Self & Desc | N | Grid | LUX Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Hier - Map Common Balance Category | Macro | Hier - Map Common Standard Balance Category | Macro | Excluded | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | null | Self & Desc | null | Self & Desc | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | null | Self & Desc | null | Self & Desc | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Hier - Map Common Balance Category <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> null | Hier -Map Common Balance Category | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Remove | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Pushdown | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox |  | Hierarchy Browser | HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Default Security Map | HTML Button |


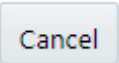
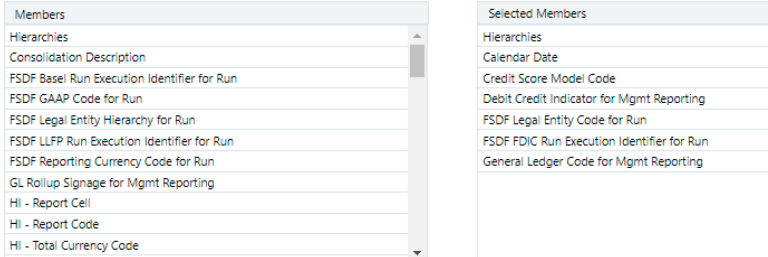
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---------|----------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|----------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---|--|-----|-----|-------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|--|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----|-----|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|---|---|-----|-----|-------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Dynamic</th> <th>Inherit member</th> <th>Map type</th> <th>Database View name</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1514359600480</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1524045220417</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_RECRV_TYP_STD_RECRV_TYP</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1511528494678</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1511527713328</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1497513837744</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1523447233065</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Yes</td> <td>Data Filter</td> <td>MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | Version | Description | Dynamic | Inherit member | Map type | Database View name | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1514359600480 | 1 | Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1524045220417 | 1 | Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_RECRV_TYP_STD_RECRV_TYP | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1511528494678 | 1 | Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1511527713328 | 1 | Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1497513837744 | 1 | Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1523447233065 | 1 | Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Version Dynamic Inherit Member May Type Database View Name | LUX Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | Version | Description | Dynamic | Inherit member | Map type | Database View name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1514359600480 | 1 | Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_BAL_CAT_STD_BAL_CAT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 1524045220417 | 1 | Mapper for Common Recovery Type to Standard Recovery Type | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_RECRV_TYP_STD_RECRV_TYP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1511528494678 | 1 | Mapper for Credit Line Purpose to Standard Credit Line Purpose | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_CRDLN_PUR_STD_CRDLN_PUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1511527713328 | 1 | Mapper for Credit Line Type to Standard Credit Line Type | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_CRDLN_TYP_STD_CRDLN_TYP | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1497513837744 | 1 | Mapper for Credit Score Model To Reg Credit Score Model | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_CREDIT_SCR_MDL_REG_MDL | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1523447233065 | 1 | Mapper for General Ledger Account to Standard General Ledger Account Type | Yes | Yes | Data Filter | MAP_DIM_GL_ACCT_STD_GL_TYPE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>1514359600480</td> <td>1</td> <td>Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | Version | Description | <input type="checkbox"/> | 1514359600480 | 1 | Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | Version | Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 1514359600480 | 1 | Mapper for Balance Category to Standard Balance Category | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) K < > X | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records per Page | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

6.3.2.8.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 154: Keystroke References for the Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | * Description <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description Database Entity name Comments Database View Name Search Hier - Map Common Balance Category | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | * Map type <input type="text" value="Security Filter"/> | Map Type | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-checkbox | Pushdown <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Dynamic Pushdown | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-hierarchy-browser-type-4 |  | Hierarchy Browser | HTML Hierarchy Browser Type4 |

6.3.2.9 Expression







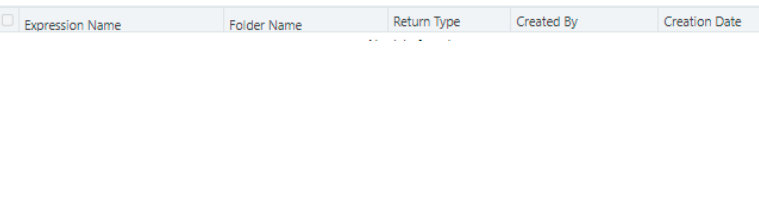
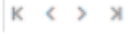



This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Expression Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.9.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 155: Keystroke References for the Summary Section


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Folder Name <input type="text" value="RRSEGMENT"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Name Return Type | HTML Select |
| html5-textbox | Expression Name <input type="text"/> | Expression name | HTML Textbox |

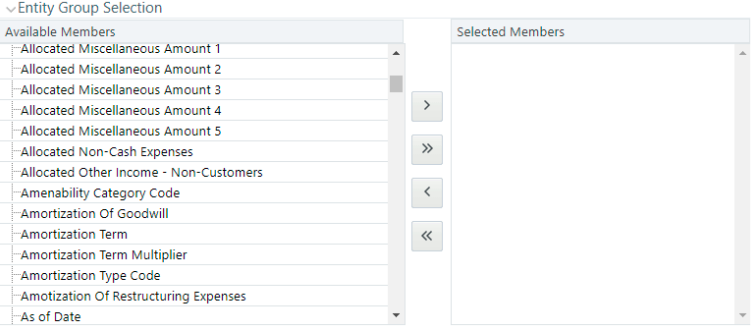

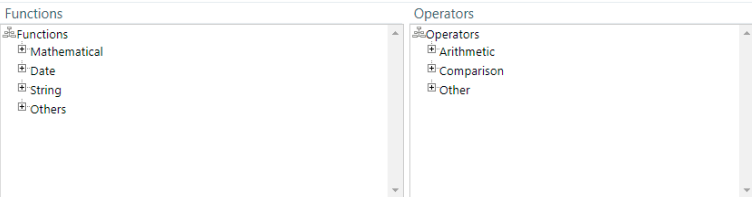






| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Check Dependencies | Check Dependencies | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| oj-lux-grid |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expression Name • Folder Name • Return Type • Created By • Creation Date | LUX Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Expression Name | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)  | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records per Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-button |  | Show Difference | HTML Button |
| html5- button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5- button |  | Help | HTML Button |


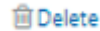
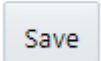
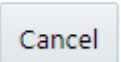

6.3.2.9.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Expression Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 156: Keystroke References for the Summary section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Expression Name <input type="text"/> | Textbox: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expression name • Expression Description • Segment Code • Segment Name • Segment Description • Search • Constant Value | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Folder Name <input type="text" value="COMMON"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Folder Name • Domain • Owner Code • Segment/Folder Type • Entity Type • Entity Name | HTML Select |
| html5-radiobutton | Access Type <input type="radio"/> Read Only <input checked="" type="radio"/> Read/Write | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access Type | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button | + | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Entity Group Selection | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser-type5 |  <p>Entity Group Selection</p> <p>Available Members</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 1 Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 2 Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 3 Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 4 Allocated Miscellaneous Amount 5 Allocated Non-Cash Expenses Allocated Other Income - Non-Customers Amenability Category Code Amortization Of Goodwill Amortization Term Amortization Term Multiplier Amortization Type Code Amortization Of Restructuring Expenses As of Date <p>Selected Members</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entity Group Selection | HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser Type5 |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ok Close | HTML Button |
| oj-expression-builder |  <p>Functions</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mathematical Date String Others <p>Operators</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Arithmetic Comparison Other | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Entity Group Selection | OJET Expression Builder |
| html5-button |  | Add Constant | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Clear | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Audit Trail User Comments | HTML Tab |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> View | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  Edit | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page 1 of 1 (1-1 of 1 items) K < > X | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Number of rows <input type="text" value="1"/> | Number of rows | Records per Page |
| html5-button |  Save | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Cancel | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |














6.3.2.10 Filter

This section includes the keystroke combinations for the Filter Summary and Details Screen.

6.3.2.10.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 157: Keystroke References for the Summary Section


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|------|--|--|--|--|------|--------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Folder Name <input type="text" value="RRSEGMENT"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Name Type | HTML Select | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | Filter Name <input type="text"/> | Expression name | HTML Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Copy | Copy | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Check Dependencies | Check Dependencies | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  View SQL | View SQL | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Name</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Modification Date</th> <th>Modified by</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Name</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | Folder | Type | Modification Date | Modified by | <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | | | | | Grid | LUX Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | Folder | Type | Modification Date | Modified by | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Name | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Name | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items)     | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records per Page | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-icon |  | Show Difference | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-icon |  | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |


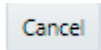

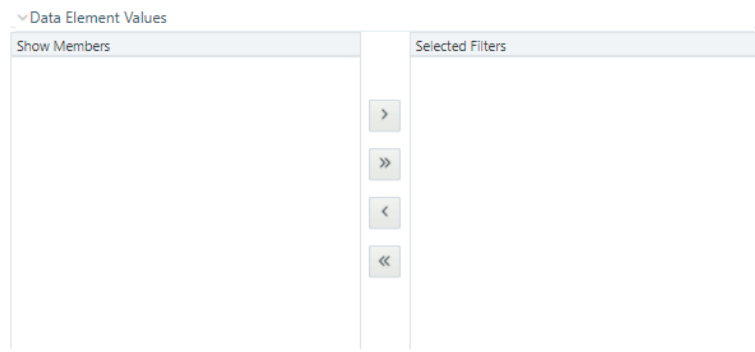









| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-icon |  | Help | HTML Button |

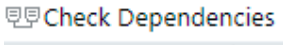






6.3.2.10.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 158: Keystroke References for the Details section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Folder Name <input type="text" value="FSDFSEG"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Folder Name Domain Segment/Folder Type Owner Code Filter Type Data Element Selection Classification Type Entity Name | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Add Folder | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox | * Filter Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filter Name Description Segment Code Segment Name Segment Description Search Comments | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-expression-browser-typeBP |  | Data element | HTML Expression Browser Type BP |
| html5-button |  | Move Right | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Move All Right | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Move Left | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Move All Left | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Copy | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Check Dependencies | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View SQL | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-radiobutton | <input checked="" type="radio"/> Include Values <input type="radio"/> Exclude Values | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Include Values • Exclude Values | HTML Radio button |
| html5-button |  | Add | HTML Button |
| oj-button |  | Audit Panel | HTML Button |
| oj-button |  | Comments | HTML Button |
| html5-grid | <input type="checkbox"/> Comment Text Created By Created Date ▾ | Comment text Created By | HTML Grid |
| html5-records-per-page | Number of rows <input type="text" value="1"/> | Number of rows | Records per Page |
| html5-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Comment Text <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> fsdf | Comment Text | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-6 of 6 items) ⏪ < > ⏩ | Pagination: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page | HTML Pagination |

6.3.2.11 Save metadata

See [Save Metadata](#) Section under Utilities section, for details.

6.3.3 Analytics Metadata

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following Analytics Metadata Modules.

- [Essbase Cube](#)







6.3.3.1 Essbase Cube






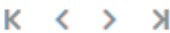
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube module.

6.3.3.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 159: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Summary Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Essbase Cube Summary | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Search | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Reset | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description | OJET Textbox |
| oj-switch | Authorized  | Authorized | OJET Switch |
| oj-button |  Add | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Edit | Edit | OJET Button |

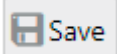




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Delete | Delete | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  Copy | Copy | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Save Preferences | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Clear Preferences | OJET Button | | | | | | |
| oj-lux-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Short Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>ACB01</td> <td>ACB01</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | <input type="checkbox"/> | ACB01 | ACB01 | Essbase Summary | LUX Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Short Description | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | ACB01 | ACB01 | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Code | Code | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | |
| oj-cca-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)  | Page | OJET CCA Pagination | | | | | | |

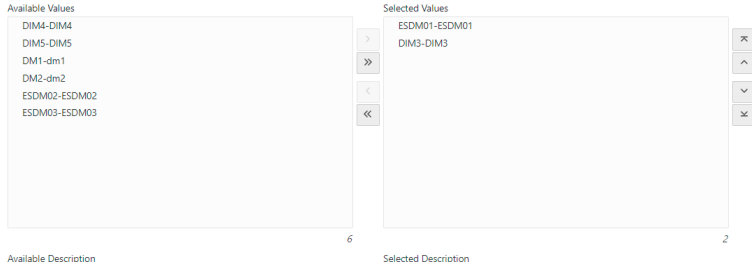
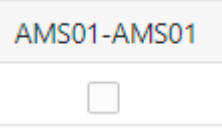

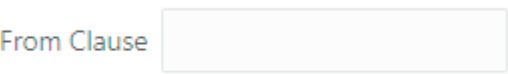

6.3.3.1.2 Details

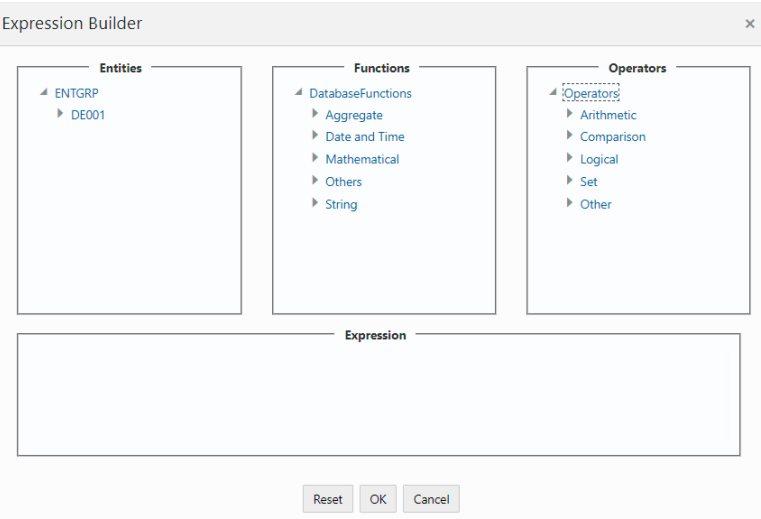

The following table lists all the elements of the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 160: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analytical Metadata– Essbase Cube Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-Breadcrumbs | Home > Essbase Cube Summary > Essbase Cube Details | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  Save | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Close | Close | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Short Description • Long Description • MDB Name • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Modification Date • Authorized By • Authorization Date • Comments • Comments History • Join Condition | OJET Textbox |
| oj-switch | Is Build Incremental  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Is Build Incremental • Roll Off Required | OJET Switch |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Dimension • Variation • Intersection • Dataset • Formulae • Roll Off | OJET Tabs |

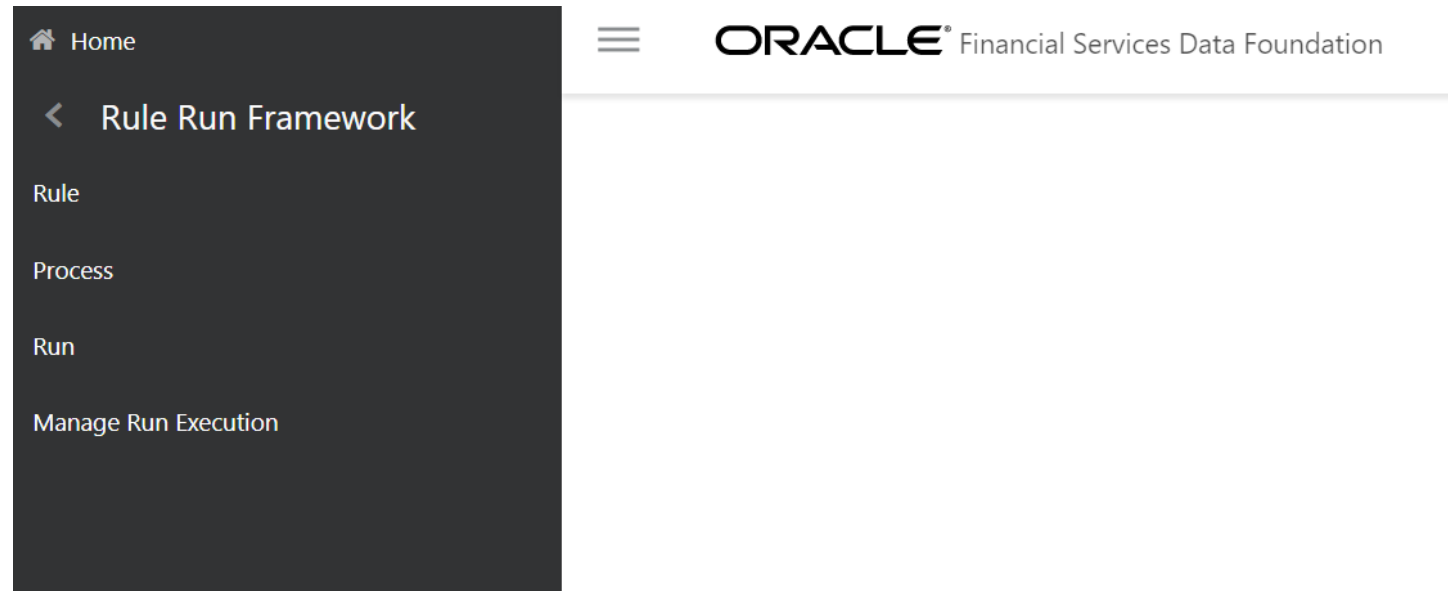
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------------------|--|---|--|
| object-node |  | Metadata Browser Shuttle | Object Node |
| oj-checkbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AMS01-AMS01 AMS02-AMS02 AMS03-AMS03 AMS04-AMS04 | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-select-single |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select Dataset Selected Dimensions Hierarchy Node Hierarchies Dimensions Level | OJET Select |
| oj-textarea |  | From Clause | OJET Textarea |
| oj-expression-browser-launcher |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Date Filter Business Exclusions Hierarchies | OJET Expression Builder Launcher |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| oj-expression-builder |  | Expression Builder | OJET Expression Builder |
| oj-input-number |  | Roll Off Period | OJET Input Number |

6.4 Run Rule Framework

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Run Rule Framework Module. It includes the following screens:

- [Rule](#)
- [Process](#)
- [Run](#)
- [Manage Run Execution](#)

Figure 15: Run Rule Framework








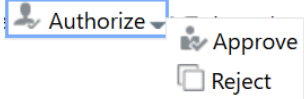
6.4.1 Rule

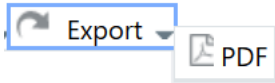
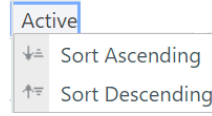



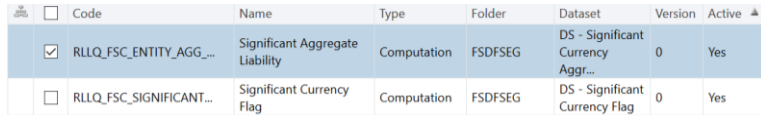
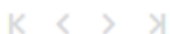
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Rule Summary and Rule Details Menu.

6.4.1.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 161: Keystroke References for the Controls in Rule – Summary Section






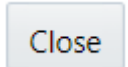


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • Version • Name • Dataset • Name • Definition Type | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active • Type • Folder • Move hierarchy to | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Remove | HTML Button |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Authorize | HTML Rules Menu |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-rules-menu |  | Export | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Sorter | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-button |  | Trace Definition | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close Button | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items)  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page |

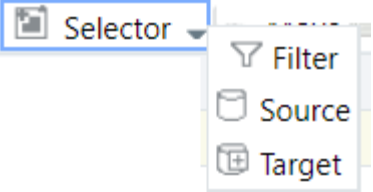
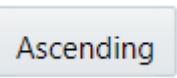
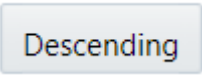
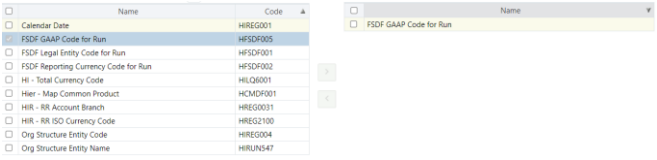
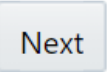
6.4.1.2 Details

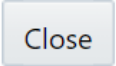








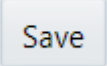
The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

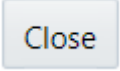
Table 162: Keystroke References for the Controls in Rule – Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-dialog-launcher | Folder  | Folder Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher |
| html5-dialog-launcher | Dataset   | Dataset Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Ok | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | Use ROWID <input type="checkbox"/> | Use ROWID | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button | Master Information  Properties | Properties | HTML Button |
| html5-calendar | Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effective Start Date Effective End Date | HTML Calendar |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • ID • Version • Active • Name • Like • Last Operation Type • Merge Hints • Select Hints • Pre-script • Post-script • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Last Authorized By • Last Authorization Date | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|---|---|--|
| html5-select-one | Type <input type="text" value="Computation"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Hierarchy | HTML Select |
| html5-rulesmenu |  | | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-button |  | Ascending | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Descending | HTML Button |
| html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|----------|---|---------|--|---------|---|---------|------|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Move | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Show Details | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Code</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGLINS3</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL001</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL002</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation</td> <td>DSGL012</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Code | <input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation | DSGLINS3 | <input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation | DSGL001 | <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation | DSGL002 | <input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation | DSGL012 | Grid | HTML Grid |
| Name | Code | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Annuity Contracts for Reconciliation | DSGLINS3 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bills Contracts Dataset for Reconciliation | DSGL001 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Borrowings Dataset for Reconciliation | DSGL002 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Cards Dataset for Reconciliation | DSGL012 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audit Trail • Comments | HTML Tab | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Delete | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-textarea | <p>Comments</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 90px; width: 222px;"></div> | Comments | HTML Textarea | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) ⏪ < > ⏩ | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page | Page 1 / 1 ⏪ < > ⏩ Jump to page <input type="text"/> | | HTML Pagination with Jump to Page |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/> | Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page |







6.4.2 Process


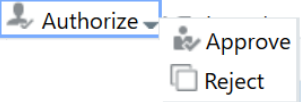
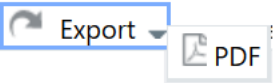
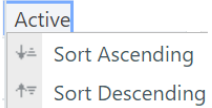



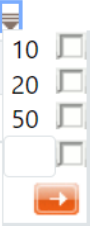
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Process Summary and Process Details Menu.

6.4.2.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 163: Keystroke References for the Controls in Process – Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Version Name Dataset Name Definition Type | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active Type Folder Move hierarchy to | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Copy | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|---|-----|--------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------|---|-----|------|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Remove | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Authorize | HTML Rules Menu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Export | HTML Rules Menu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Sorter | HTML Rules Menu | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Trace Definition | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Close Button | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page Dropdown | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_EXCHNG_RATE_PROCESS</td> <td>FSDf Exchange Rates Data Load Process</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_EXE_DATA_LOAD_PROCESS</td> <td>FSDf Run Execution Data Load Process</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Name | Folder | Version | Active | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_EXCHNG_RATE_PROCESS | FSDf Exchange Rates Data Load Process | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_EXE_DATA_LOAD_PROCESS | FSDf Run Execution Data Load Process | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | Grid | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Name | Folder | Version | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_EXCHNG_RATE_PROCESS | FSDf Exchange Rates Data Load Process | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_EXE_DATA_LOAD_PROCESS | FSDf Run Execution Data Load Process | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |








| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page | Page 1 / 1 Jump to page <input type="text"/> | Pagination | HTML Pagination with Jump to Page |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page |


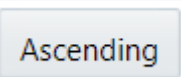
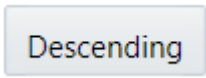
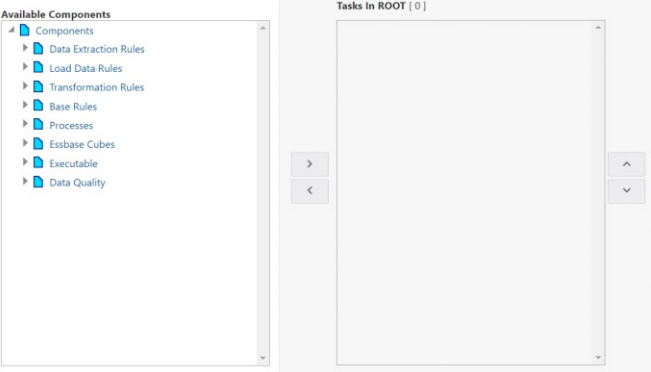
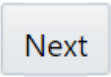
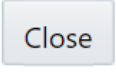


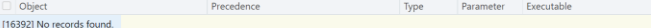
6.4.2.2 Details


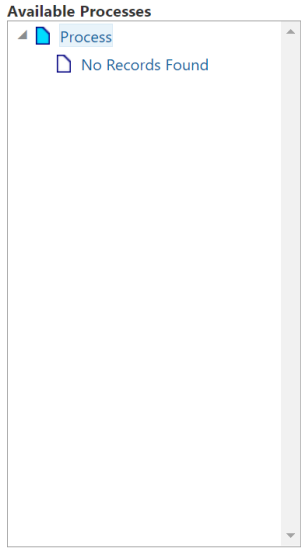




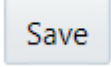
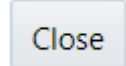
The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 164: Keystroke References for the Controls in Process – Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-dialog-launcher | Folder <input type="text"/> | Folder Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher |
| html5-button | | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Ok"/> | Ok | HTML Button |
| html5-button | <input type="button" value="Close"/> | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | Executable <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Executable Route Execution to High Precedence Node | HTML Checkbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Subprocess | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Component | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Precedence | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Merge Rules | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit Subprocess | HTML Button |
| html5-button | Master Information  Properties | Properties | HTML Button |
| html5-calendar | Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Effective Start Date • Effective End Date | HTML Calendar |
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • ID • Version • Active • Name • Subprocess Code • Last Operation Type • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Last Authorized By • Last Authorization Date | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Hierarchy | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Ascending | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Descending | HTML Button |
| html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Move | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Grid | HTML Grid |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audit Trail • Comments • Component Selector | HTML Tab |
| oj-tree |  | Tree Browser | OJET Tree |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items) ⏪ < > ⏩ | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page | Page 1 / 1 ⏪ < > ⏩ Jump to page <input type="text"/> | Pagination | HTML Pagination with Jump to Page |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page |
| html5-textarea | <p>Comments</p> <div style="border: 1px solid #ccc; height: 40px; width: 100%;"></div> | Comments | HTML Textarea |

6.4.3 Run









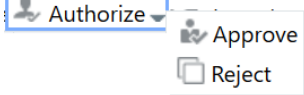
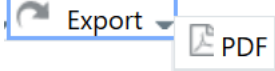
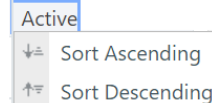
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Run Summary and Run Details Menu.







6.4.3.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 165: Keystroke References for the Controls in Run – Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|------------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Code Version Name Parameters | HTML Textbox |





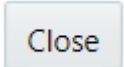



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Active <input type="text" value="Yes"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Active • Type • Folder • Request Type • Batch • Wait | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Copy | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Remove | HTML Button |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Authorize | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Export | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Sorter | HTML Rules Menu |

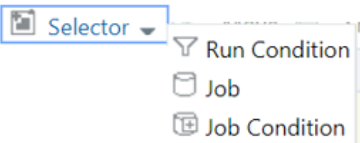
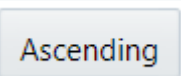
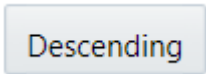
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------|--|----------|---------|---|-----|--------------------------|------------------|--|----------|---------|---|-----|------|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Fire Run | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-textarea |  | Filters | HTML Textarea | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Checkbox • Backdated Execution Required | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Close Button | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Yes Button | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | No Button | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/></th> <th>Code</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Type</th> <th>Folder</th> <th>Version</th> <th>Active</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_EXE_RUN</td> <td>Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run</td> <td>Base Run</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>FSDf_SOURCED_RUN</td> <td>Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run</td> <td>Base Run</td> <td>FSDfSEG</td> <td>0</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Name | Type | Folder | Version | Active | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_EXE_RUN | Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run | Base Run | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_SOURCED_RUN | Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run | Base Run | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | Grid | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Code | Name | Type | Folder | Version | Active | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_EXE_RUN | Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run | Base Run | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | FSDf_SOURCED_RUN | Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run | Base Run | FSDfSEG | 0 | Yes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items) ⏪ ⏩ | Pagination | HTML Pagination | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Page • Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

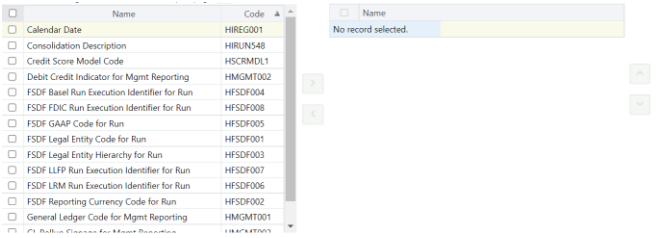
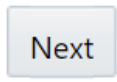
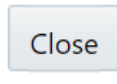



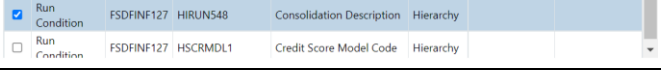




6.4.3.2 Details


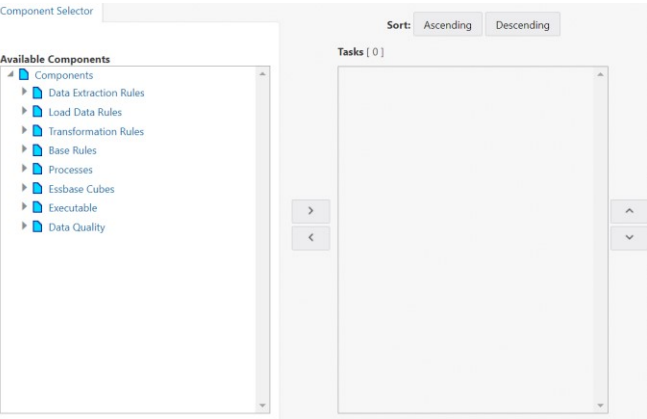
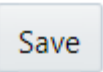
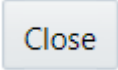
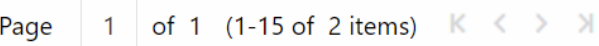
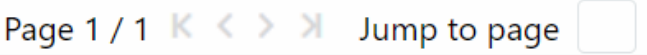
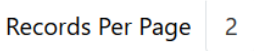

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 166: Keystroke References for the Controls in Run – Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-dialog-launcher | Folder   | Folder Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Ok | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox | Route Execution to High Precedence Node  <input type="checkbox"/> | Route Execution to High Precedence Node | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button | Master Information  Properties | Properties | HTML Button |
| html5-calendar | Effective Start Date <input type="text" value="01/01/2011"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Effective Start Date Effective End Date | HTML Calendar |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Code • ID • Version • Active • Name • Like • Last Operation Type • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Last Authorized By • Last Authorization Date | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Type <input type="text" value="Computation"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type • Hierarchy • Move Hierarchy to | HTML Select |
| html5-rulesmenu |  | Selector menu | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-button |  | Ascending | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Descending | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|--|---|--|
| html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |
| html5-button |  | Next | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Move | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Show Details | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Audit Trail Comments | HTML Tab |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| html5-button |  | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination |  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page |  | Pagination with Jump to Page | HTML Pagination with Jump to Page |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page |
| html5-textarea |  | Comments | HTML Textarea |








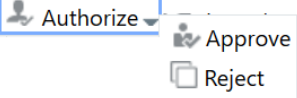
6.4.4 Manage Run Execution

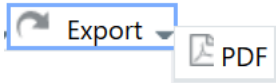
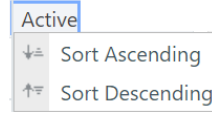

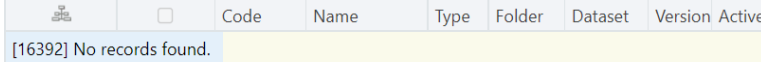
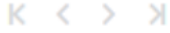
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Manage Run Execution Summary and Manage Run Execution Details Menu.

6.4.4.1 Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 167: Keystroke References for the Controls in Manage Run Execution – Summary Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Run <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Run Run Execution ID Run Execution Name | HTML Textbox |
| html5-calendar | MIS Date <input type="text"/>  | MIS Date Picker | HTML Calendar |
| html5-select-one | Type <input type="text" value="Single Request"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Type Request Status | HTML Select |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Authorize | HTML Rules Menu |






| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|--|---------------------------------------|
| html5-rules-menu |  | Export | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-rules-menu |  | Sorter | HTML Rules Menu |
| html5-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> | Checkbox | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | Grid | HTML Grid |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 9 items)  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page |







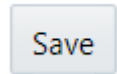
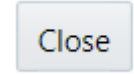

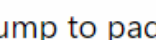
6.4.4.2 Details

The following table describes all the elements of the Details Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 168: Keystroke References for the Controls in Manage Run Execution – Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-dialog-launcher | Run <input type="text"/>   | Run Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---------------|---|---------------|------|---------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Run Execution Code <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Run ID • Run Execution Code • Run Execution Name • Execution ID • Execution Status • Created By • Creation Date • Last Modified By • Last Modification Date • Search | HTML Textbox | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Ok | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | Backdated Execution Required <input type="checkbox"/> | Backdated Execution Required | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Type <input type="text" value="Single Request"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Type • Request Status | HTML Select | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Help icon | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Show Details | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run</td> <td>1481285547615</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run</td> <td>1481285482589</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | ID | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run | 1481285547615 | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run | 1481285482589 | Grid | HTML Grid |
| Name | ID | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Execution Run | 1481285547615 | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation Sourced Run | 1481285482589 | | | | | | | | |

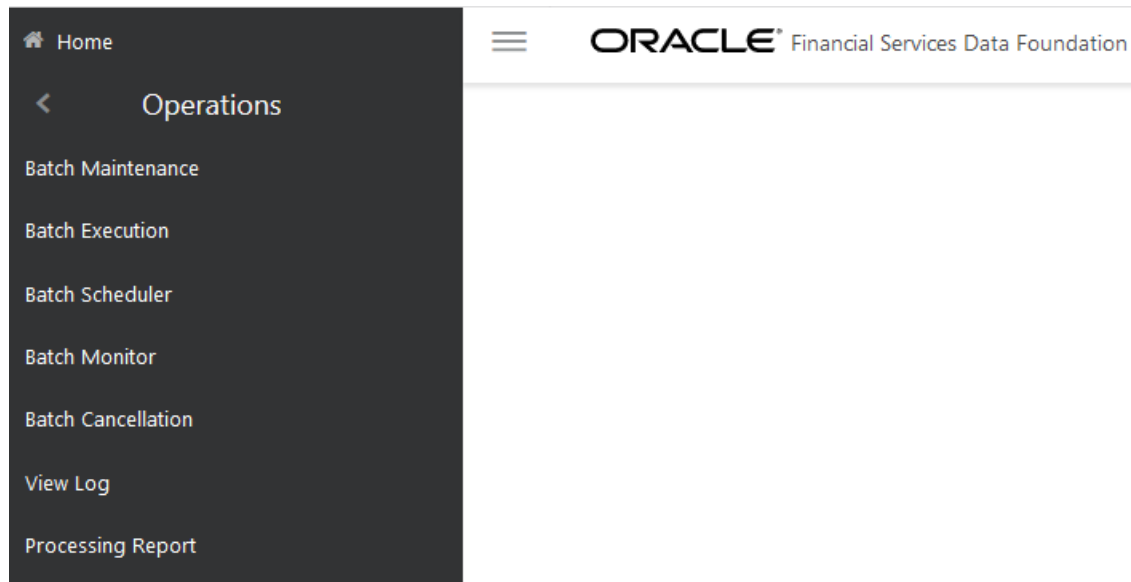
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| html5-tab |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Audit Trail • Comments | HTML Tab |
| html5-button |  | New | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Remove | HTML Button |
| html5-textarea | <p>Comments</p>  | Comments | HTML Textarea |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-15 of 2 items)  | Pagination | HTML Pagination |
| html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page | Page 1 / 1  Jump to page <input type="text"/> | | HTML Pagination with Jump to Page |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="2"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Records Per Page | HTML Records Per Page |

6.5 Operations

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Batch Maintenance](#)
- [Batch Execution](#)
- [Batch Scheduler](#)
- [Batch Monitor](#)
- [Batch Cancellation](#)
- [View Log](#)
- [Execution View Log](#)
- [Processing Report](#)

Figure 16: Operations Module












6.5.1 Batch Maintenance



This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Maintenance Module.

6.5.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 169: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Add | Add | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  View | View | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Edit | Edit | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Delete | Delete | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |



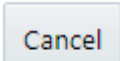


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|--|---------------------------|--|
| html5-textbox | Batch ID Like <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1_"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID Like <infodom_name> • Batch Description Like • START | HTML Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Module <input type="text" value=""/> | Module | HTML Select | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-calendar | Between <input type="text" value=""/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Between • And | HTML Calendar | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Name • Task Details | HTML Grid | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Task ID | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Precedence | HTML Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-Breadcrumbs | Batch Maintenance > Task Precedence Mapping | Task Precedence Mapping | HTML Breadcrumbs | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Available Tasks</th> <th>Selected Tasks</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Task10: DQ Group for - FED_BANK_BASE_ROLE_MASTER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task100: DQ Group for - FED_NETTING_AGREEMENT_MAS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task101: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task102: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task103: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task104: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task105: DQ Group for - FED_ORG_STRUCTURE_MASTER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task106: DQ Group for - FED_OTHER_SERVICES_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task107: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_FINANCIALS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task108: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_MASTER</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task109: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_RATING_DETAILS</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Task110: DQ Group for - FED_BILL_CONTRACTS_TXNS</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Available Tasks | Selected Tasks | Task10: DQ Group for - FED_BANK_BASE_ROLE_MASTER | | Task100: DQ Group for - FED_NETTING_AGREEMENT_MAS | | Task101: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS | | Task102: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS_TXNS | | Task103: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS | | Task104: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS_TXNS | | Task105: DQ Group for - FED_ORG_STRUCTURE_MASTER | | Task106: DQ Group for - FED_OTHER_SERVICES_TXNS | | Task107: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_FINANCIALS | | Task108: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_MASTER | | Task109: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_RATING_DETAILS | | Task110: DQ Group for - FED_BILL_CONTRACTS_TXNS | | Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |
| Available Tasks | Selected Tasks | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task10: DQ Group for - FED_BANK_BASE_ROLE_MASTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task100: DQ Group for - FED_NETTING_AGREEMENT_MAS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task101: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task102: DQ Group for - FED_OD_ACCOUNTS_TXNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task103: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task104: DQ Group for - FED_OPTION_CONTRACTS_TXNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task105: DQ Group for - FED_ORG_STRUCTURE_MASTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task106: DQ Group for - FED_OTHER_SERVICES_TXNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task107: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_FINANCIALS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task108: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_MASTER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task109: DQ Group for - FED_PARTY_RATING_DETAILS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Task110: DQ Group for - FED_BILL_CONTRACTS_TXNS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items) ⌂ < > ⌂ | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/> | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |

6.5.1.2 Details

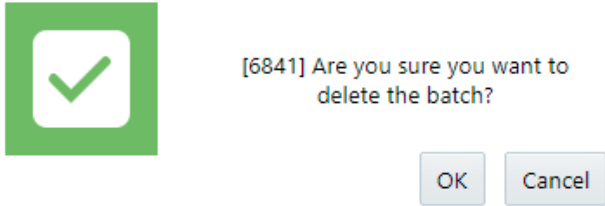
The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with Add/View details or mark a Batch as Editable/Non-Editable, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 170: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Maintenance Page with Add/View details or mark a Batch as Editable/Non-Editable

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox | <p>Batch Name <input type="text"/></p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Name • Batch Description • Created By • Created Date • Creation Date • Last Modified by • Last Modification Date • Task ID • Description • Optional Parameters • Default Value • Data File Name • Rejection Threshold • Additional Parameters • Executable • Parameter List • Object ID | HTML Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-select-one | Batch ID <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Components • Datastore Type • Datastore Name • Primary IP For Runtime Processes • Load Mode • Cube Parameter • Operation • Source Name • Extract Name • File name • Process Code • Sub Process Code • Build Flag • Rule Description • DQ Group Name • Fail If Threshold Breaches • Wait • Batch Parameter • Folder • SQL Rule Name • Rule Name • Workflow | HTML Select |







| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-messages |  | Message | HTML Messages |


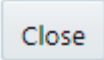
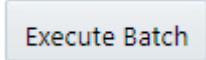

6.5.2 Batch Execution

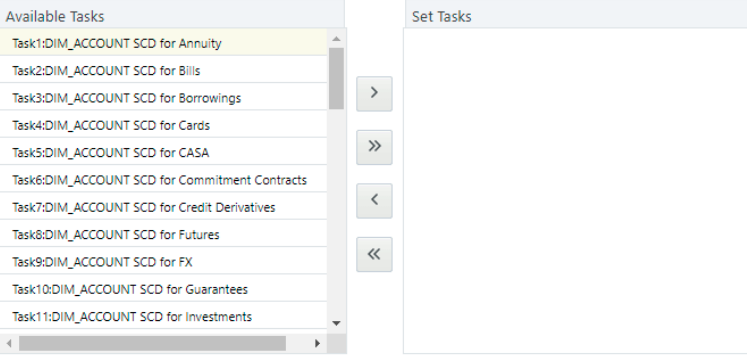
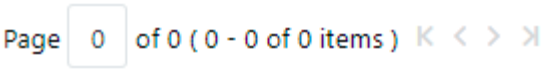
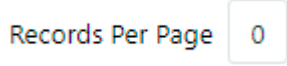
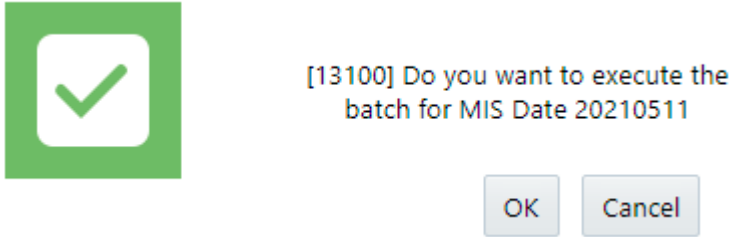
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Execution Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Execution Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 171: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Execution Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Schedule Batch | Schedule Batch | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Exclude/Include | Exclude/Include | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Hold/Release | Hold/Release | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  | OK | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Close | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Execute Batch | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-radiobutton | Mode <input checked="" type="radio"/> Run <input type="radio"/> Restart <input type="radio"/> Rerun | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Run Restart Rerun | HTML Radio button | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch ID Like <infodom_name> Batch Description Like | HTML Textbox | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Module <input type="text" value="Module"/> ▼ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Module Information Date Batch Run ID | HTML Select | | | | | | |
| html5-calendar | Between <input type="text"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Between And Date | HTML Calendar | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch Name Task Details | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Batch ID Task ID | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | |
| html5-Breadcrumbs | Batch Execution > Exclude/Include | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Exclude/Include Hold/Release | HTML Breadcrumbs | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle |  | Hierarchy Browser Shuttle | HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle |
| html5-pagination |  | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-messages |  | Message | HTML Messages |






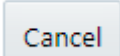








For information about Schedule Batch and its operation, see the [Batch Scheduler](#) Section.


6.5.3 Batch Scheduler

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Batch Scheduler Module.


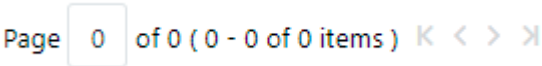
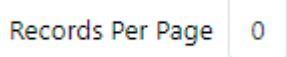
The following table lists all the elements of the Operations - Batch Scheduler Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.


Table 172: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Batch Scheduler Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Refresh | Refresh | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Save | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Add Row | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Delete Row | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View Task | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Update Task | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Delete Task | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Refresh | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View Task Logs | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | View All Logs | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| html5-radiobutton | Schedule <input checked="" type="radio"/> New Schedule <input type="radio"/> Existing Schedule | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • New Schedule • Existing Schedule • Once • Daily • Weekly • Monthly • Adhoc • Interval • Random • Dates • Occurrence | HTML Radio button | | | | | | |
| html5-calendar | Between <input type="text"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Between • And • Start Date • End Date • Information Date • Run Date | HTML Calendar | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Name • Schedule Time | HTML Grid |
| Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-textbox | Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID Like <infodom_name> • Batch Description Like • Current Server Time • Domain • Batch • Schedule Name • Runtime <count_of> Hours • Run Time <count_of> Minutes • Lag <number_of> Days • Every <number_of> Days • Every <number_of> Months • of the month (comma delimited) • Run Time • Batch Scheduler • Task Logs | HTML Textbox |
| html5-select-one | Module <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module • Occurrence • of the weekday • Schedule Name | HTML Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| html5-checkbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Sunday • Monday • Tuesday • Wednesday • Thursday • Friday • Saturday • include month's last date • Jan • Feb • Mar • April • May • Jun • Jul • Aug • Sep • Oct • Nov • Dec • Information Date | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-pagination |  | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |






| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-messages |  <p>[13100] Do you want to execute the batch for MIS Date 20210511</p> <p>OK Cancel</p> | Message | HTML Messages |




6.5.4 Batch Monitor




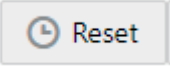
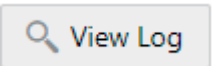
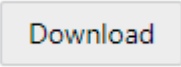
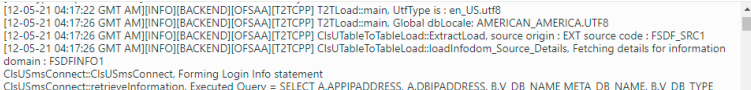
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – Batch Monitor Module

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Batch Monitor Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 173: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – Batch Monitor Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Start Monitoring | Start Monitoring | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Stop Monitoring | Stop Monitoring | HTML Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|---|---|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---------------------------|
| html5-button | View Log | View Log | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Export | Export | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | Batch ID Like FSDFINFO1_ <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID Like <infodom_name> • Batch Description Like • Monitor Refresh Rate (seconds) | HTML Textbox | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Module <input type="text" value="▼"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Module • Status • Information Date • Batch Run ID | HTML Select | | | | | | |
| html5-calendar | Start Date <input type="text"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Start Date • End Date | HTML Calendar | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th><input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲</th> <th>Batch Description</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD</td> <td>Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS</td> <td>Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch Details • Batch Status • Task Details • Event Log | HTML Grid |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | Batch Description | | | | | | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD | Data Foudation SCD for Loading Dimension Tables | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> FSDFINFO1_DATA_FOUNDATION_SCD_MLS | Data Foundation SCD for Multi Language Support Dimensions | | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch ID ▲ | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Batch ID • Task ID | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | |
| html5-pagination | Page <input type="text" value="0"/> of 0 (0 - 0 of 0 items)  | Page | HTML Pagination | | | | | | |
| html5-records-per-page | Records Per Page <input type="text" value="0"/> | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page | | | | | | |







| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-datetime | * MIS Date <input type="text" value="11/30/10"/>  | FIC MIS Date | OJET DateTime |
| oj-select-single | * Infodom <input type="text" value="FSDFINFO1"/>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Infodom • Component • Log File | OJET Select |
| oj-textbox | Wildcard <input type="text" value="Search Code..."/> | Wildcard | OJET Textbox |
| oj-collapse |  View Logger | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • View Logger • Log File Contents | OJET Expand/Collapse |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | View Log | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Download | OJET Button |
| oj-textarea |  | Log File Contents | OJET Textarea |

6.5.5 Batch Cancellation

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – Batch Cancellation Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Batch Cancellation Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 174: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – Batch Cancellation Page







| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Fetch Task Details | Fetch Task Details | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Cancel Batch | Cancel Batch | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Abort Batch | Abort Batch | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  Cancel Task | Cancel Task | HTML Button |
| html5-textbox | Refresh Rate (seconds) <input type="text" value="10"/> | Refresh Rate (seconds) | HTML Textbox |
| html5-grid | <input type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID Batch ID Batch Description No Data Found | Batch Details | HTML Grid |
| html5-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID | Batch Run ID | HTML Checkbox |


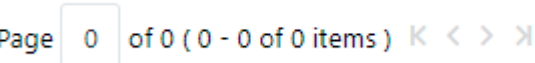
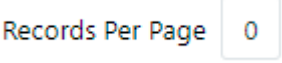

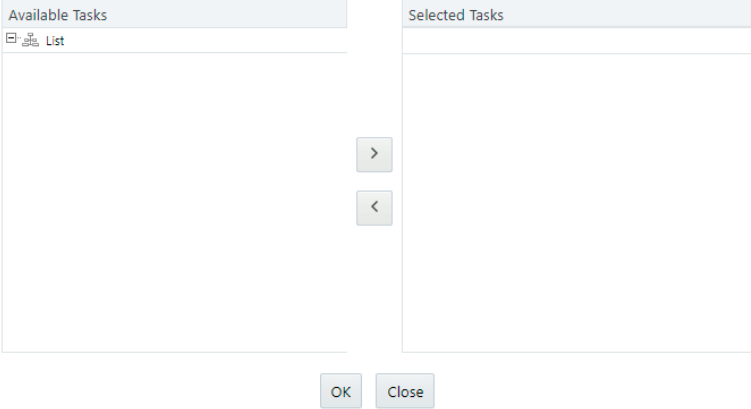
6.5.6 View Log

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations – View Log Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – View Log Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 175: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations – View Log Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|---------|--------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Search | Search | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Reset | Reset | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  Refresh | Refresh | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button | Task ID <u>200000</u> | Task ID | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-button |  | Descending Sort | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Component Type <input type="text" value="Model Upload"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Component Type Folder | HTML Select | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | User <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> User Batch Run ID | HTML Textbox | | | | | | |
| html5-calendar | As of Date <input type="text"/>  | As of Date | HTML Calendar | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Task Name</th> <th>Task ID</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Model Upload</td> <td>MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000</td> <td><u>200000</u></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Component | Task Name | Task ID | Model Upload | MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000 | <u>200000</u> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Task ID Information Log Information | HTML Grid |
| Component | Task Name | Task ID | | | | | | | |
| Model Upload | MODEL_CMD_EXECUTE_200000 | <u>200000</u> | | | | | | | |
| html5-checkbox | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Batch Run ID | Batch Run ID | HTML Checkbox | | | | | | |


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| html5-dialog-launcher |  | Task Name Dialog Launcher | HTML Dialog Launcher |
| html5-pagination |  | Page | HTML Pagination |
| html5-records-per-page |  | Records per Page | HTML Records per Page |
| html5-textbox |  | Search | HTML Textbox |
| html5-hierarchy-browser |  | Hierarchy Browser | HTML Hierarchy Browser |

6.5.7 Processing Report

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Operations - Processing Report Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Operations – Processing Report Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

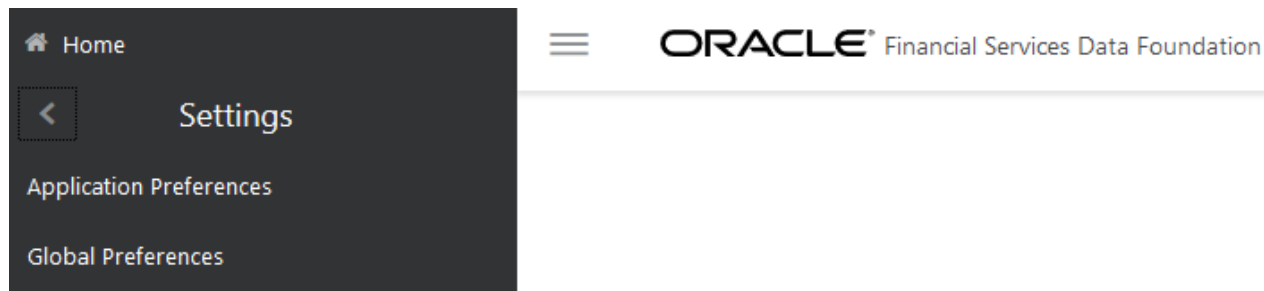
Table 176: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Operations - Processing Report Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|------------|--------|----------------|-------|---------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button | | | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Information Date: <input type="text" value="Latest Batch Run"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information Date Batch Status | HTML Select | | | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Component</th> <th>Task</th> <th>Parameters</th> <th>Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>RUN EXECUTABLE</td> <td>Task1</td> <td>Batch Parameter : Y</td> <td>S</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Component | Task | Parameters | Status | RUN EXECUTABLE | Task1 | Batch Parameter : Y | S | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Execution Date and Batch Run ID | HTML Grid |
| Component | Task | Parameters | Status | | | | | | | | |
| RUN EXECUTABLE | Task1 | Batch Parameter : Y | S | | | | | | | | |

6.6 Settings

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Settings Module. This module includes the following screens:

- [Application Preferences](#)
- [Global Preferences](#)


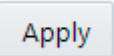
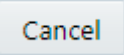
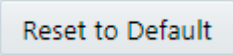
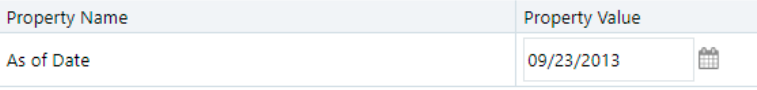
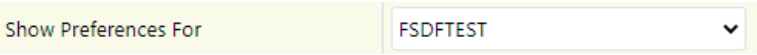
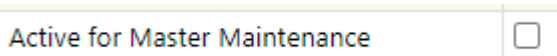



6.6.1 Application Preferences

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Application Preferences Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Application Preferences page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 177: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Application Preferences Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Help | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Apply | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset to Default | HTML Button |
| html5-grid |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Parameters General Select Preferences For Assumption Management Defaults | HTML Grid |
| html5-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show Preferences For Folder Name | HTML Select |
| html5-checkbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Active for Master Maintenance Is Editable | HTML Checkbox |
| html5-radiobutton |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Access Type with Read Only and Read/Write options | HTML Radio button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-calendar | As of Date <input type="text" value="09/23/2013"/> | As of Date | HTML Calendar |

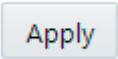
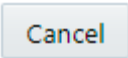
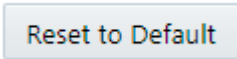
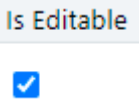
6.6.2 Global Preferences

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Global Preferences Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Global Preferences Page with summary and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 178: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Global Preferences Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| html5-button | | Help | HTML Button | | | | | | |
| html5-select-one | Show Preferences for <input type="text" value="FSDFTEST"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Show Preferences For Default Application Language Date Format | HTML Select | | | | | | |
| html5-grid | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Property Name</th> <th>Property Value</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Default Application Language</td> <td><input type="text" value="US-English"/> </td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date Format</td> <td><input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/> </td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Property Name | Property Value | Default Application Language | <input type="text" value="US-English"/> | Date Format | <input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Display Ledger | HTML Grid |
| Property Name | Property Value | | | | | | | | |
| Default Application Language | <input type="text" value="US-English"/> | | | | | | | | |
| Date Format | <input type="text" value="MM/dd/yyyy"/> | | | | | | | | |
| html5-textbox | Pagination Records <input type="text" value="20"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pagination Records Functional Currency Signage | HTML Textbox | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| html5-button |  | Apply | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Cancel | HTML Button |
| html5-button |  | Reset to Default | HTML Button |
| html5-checkbox |  | Is Editable | HTML Checkbox |

7 Data Integration Hub Application UI

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following modules:

- [Configure](#)
- [Map](#)
- [Publish](#)
- [Analyse](#)
- [Orchestration](#)
- [Execution](#)

7.1 Configure

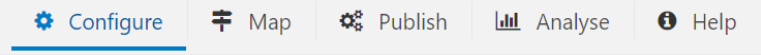
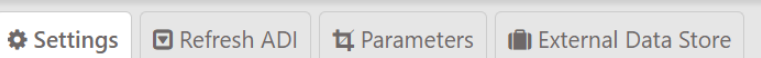
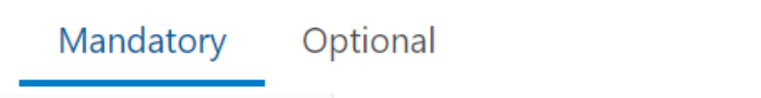
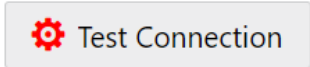

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following modules:


- [Settings – Mandatory and Optional](#)
- [Refresh ADI](#)
- [Parameters](#)
- [External Data Store](#)

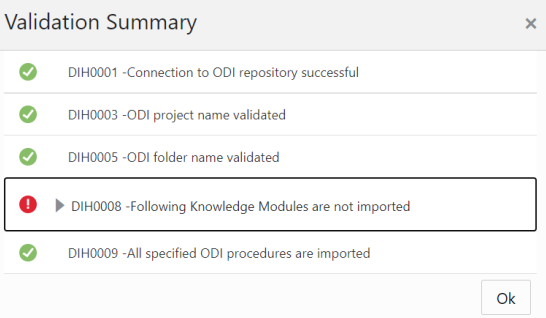


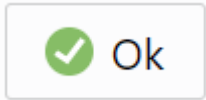
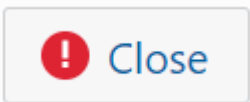
7.1.1 Settings – Mandatory and Optional

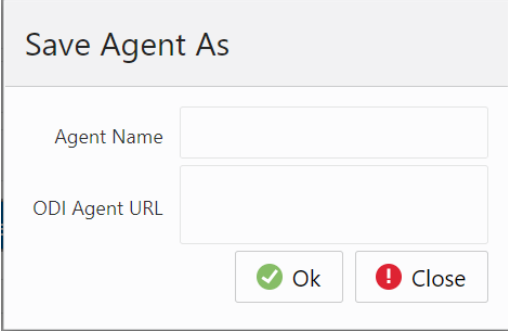




This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Settings -Mandatory and Optional Menu.

Table 179: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Settings Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-navigation-list |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configure • Map • Publish • Analyse • Help | OJET Navigation List |
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings • Refresh ADI • Parameters • External Data Source | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-navigation-list |  | Mandatory Optional | OJET Navigation List |
| oj-button |  | Test Connection | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text | * ODI User <input type="text" value="SUPERVISOR"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ODI User • ODI Password • Master Repository User • Master Repository Password • Master Repository Driver • Master Repository Connection • Work Repository • Project Name • Folder Name • Character Set (Applicable for File type Source) • ODI Oracle Home • Agent Name • ODI Agent URL | OJET Textbox |
| oj-switch | Use JNDI? <input type="checkbox"/> | Use JNDI | OJET Switch |
| oj-combobox-input | ODI Agent URL <input type="text" value="http://whf00bsr:11800/oracledia..."/>  | ODI Agent URL | OJET Select Single |

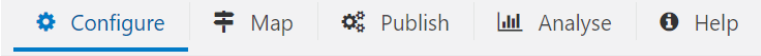
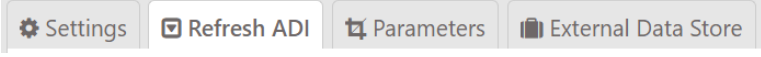

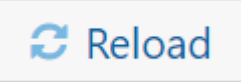




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Validation Summary | OJET Dialog |
| oj-button |  | Ok Button | OJET Button |
| oj-switch |  | Regenerate Scenario During toggle switch | OJET Switch |
| oj-button |  | Ok Button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close Button | OJET Button |

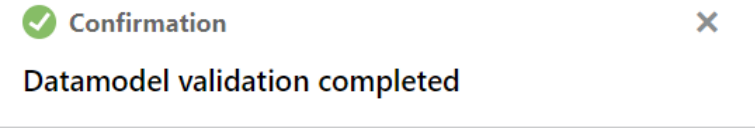
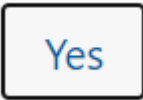
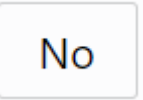

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Save Agent As | OJET Dialog |
| icon |  | Test Agent URL Button | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Edit | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Add | Enter - Activates the control |

7.1.2 Refresh ADI

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Refresh ADI Menu.

Table 180: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Refresh ADI Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-navigationlist |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configure • Map • Publish • Analyse • Help | OJET Navigation List |
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings • Refresh ADI • Parameters • External Data Source | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-navigation-list |  | Mandatory Optional | OJET Navigation List |
| oj-button |  | Reload | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Validate Datamodel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| icon |  | Confirmation icon | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Download button | Enter - Activates the control |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Validation Summary | OJET Dialog |
| oj-button |  | Yes Button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Yes Button | OJET Button |
| oj-listview |  | Refresh ADI | OJET List View |

7.1.3 Parameters

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Parameters Summary and Rule Details Menu.

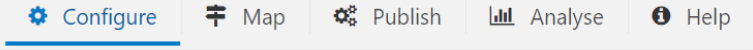

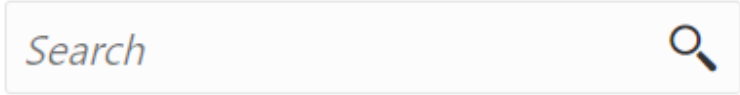



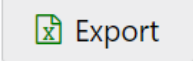
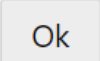
Topics:

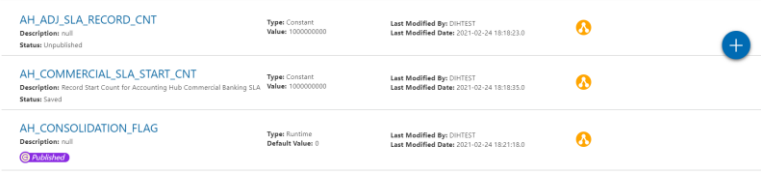
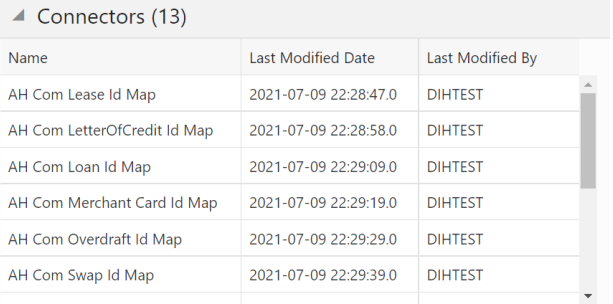
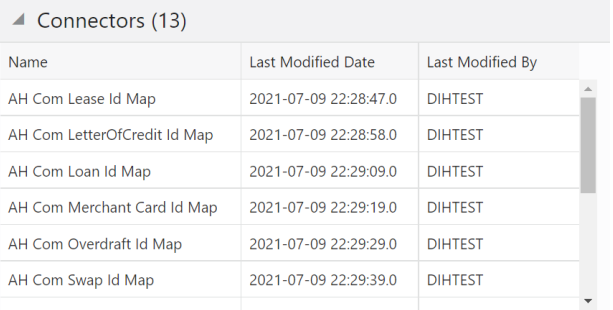
- [Parameters - Summary](#)
- [Parameters - Details](#)

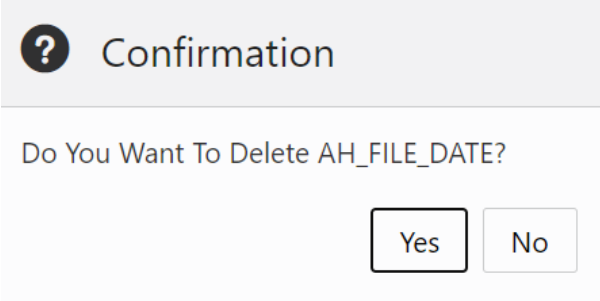
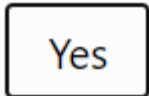
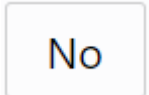
7.1.3.1 Parameters – Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 181: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Parameters - Summary Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-navigationlist |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configure • Map • Publish • Analyse • Help | OJET Navigation List |
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings • Refresh ADI • Parameters • External Data Source | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Textbox |
| icon |  | New | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Check Dependency | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-button |  | Export Button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Ok Button | OJET Button |


| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|---------|------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| oj-listview |  | Parameters summary | OJET List View | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-dialog |  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Last Modified Date</th> <th>Last Modified By</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AH Com Lease Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:28:47.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com LetterOfCredit Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:28:58.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Loan Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:09.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Merchant Card Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:19.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Overdraft Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:29.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Swap Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:39.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Last Modified Date | Last Modified By | AH Com Lease Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:47.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com LetterOfCredit Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:58.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Loan Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:09.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Merchant Card Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:19.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Overdraft Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:29.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Swap Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:39.0 | DIHTEST | Check dependency Dialog box | OJET Dialog |
| Name | Last Modified Date | Last Modified By | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Lease Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:47.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com LetterOfCredit Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:58.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Loan Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:09.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Merchant Card Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:19.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Overdraft Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:29.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Swap Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:39.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-table |  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Last Modified Date</th> <th>Last Modified By</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>AH Com Lease Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:28:47.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com LetterOfCredit Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:28:58.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Loan Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:09.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Merchant Card Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:19.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Overdraft Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:29.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> <tr> <td>AH Com Swap Id Map</td> <td>2021-07-09 22:29:39.0</td> <td>DIHTEST</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Last Modified Date | Last Modified By | AH Com Lease Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:47.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com LetterOfCredit Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:58.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Loan Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:09.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Merchant Card Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:19.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Overdraft Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:29.0 | DIHTEST | AH Com Swap Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:39.0 | DIHTEST | Check dependency Dialog box | OJET Table |
| Name | Last Modified Date | Last Modified By | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Lease Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:47.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com LetterOfCredit Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:28:58.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Loan Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:09.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Merchant Card Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:19.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Overdraft Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:29.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AH Com Swap Id Map | 2021-07-09 22:29:39.0 | DIHTEST | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Confirmation Dialog | OJET Dialog |
| oj-button |  | Yes Button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | No Button | OJET Button |

7.1.3.2 Parameters – Detail

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 182: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Parameters Detail Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text | Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description Value Created By Created Date Last Modified By Last Modified Date | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-select-single | Type <input type="text" value="Constant"/> | Type | OJET Select |

7.1.4 External Data Store

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the External Data Store Summary and Rule Details Menu.

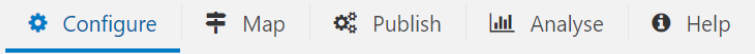
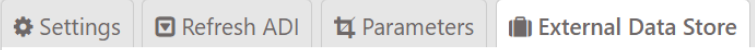
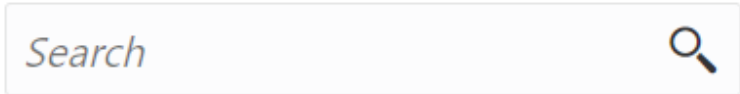



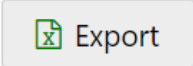
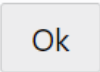
Topics:


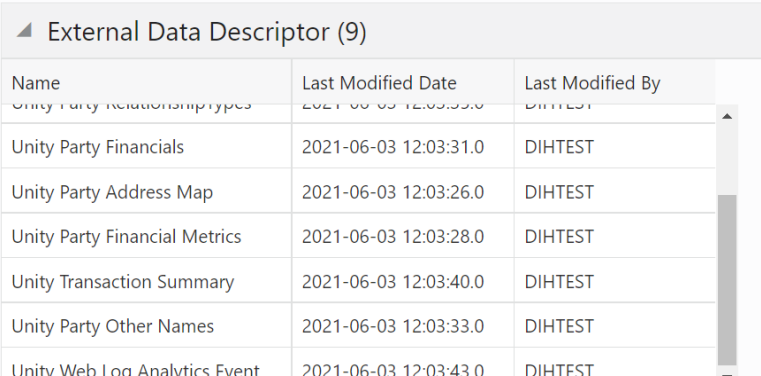
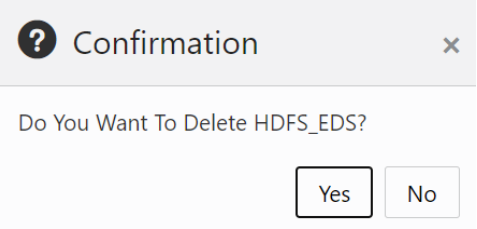
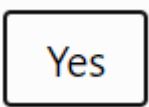
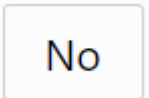
- [External Data Store - Summary](#)
- [External Data Store - Details](#)

7.1.4.1 External Data Store – Summary

The following table describes all the elements of the Summary Section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 183: Keystroke References for the Controls in the External Data Store Summary Page



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-navigationlist |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Configure • Map • Publish • Analyse • Help | OJET Navigation List |
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Settings • Refresh ADI • Parameters • External Data Source | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Textbox |
| icon |  | New | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Check Dependency | Enter - Activates the control |
| icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Export Button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ok Button | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|---|---|---|
| oj-listview |  | Parameters Summary | OJET List View |
| oj-dialog |  | Check dependency Dialog box Table with list of dependent objects | OJET Dialog OJET Table |
| oj-dialog |  | Confirmation Dialog | OJET Dialog |
| oj-button |  | Yes Button | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | No Button | OJET Button |

7.1.4.2 External Data Store – Detail

The following table describes all the elements of the Details section and the keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 184: Keystroke References for the Controls in the External Data Store Details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text | Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description JDBC URL User ID Password Schema Created By Created Date Last Modified By Last Modified Date | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Test Connection | OJET Button |
| oj-select-one | Type <input type="text" value="Constant"/> | Type | OJET Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-switch | Encryption at Rest  | Encryption at Rest | OJET Switch |

7.2 Map

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following module:

- [Designer](#)

7.2.1 Designer

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Unified Analytical Metadata Module.

NOTE:

You can navigate to the components across the screen using Tab.

The section includes keystroke references for the following screens:

- [External Data Descriptor Source](#)
- [External Data Descriptor Source- Summary](#)
- [External Data Descriptor Source - Details](#)

Figure 17: The Designer Module

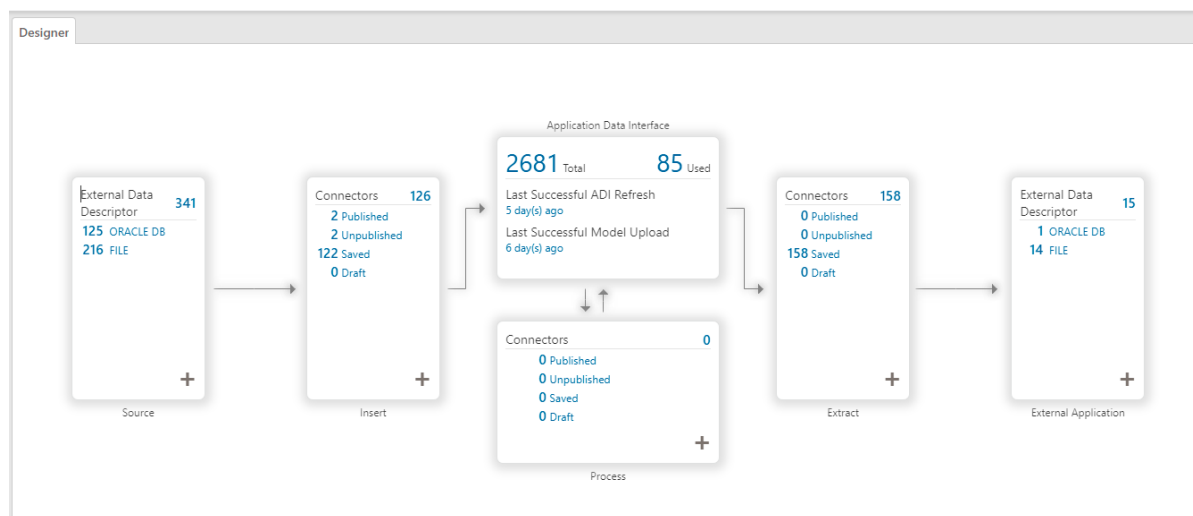


Table 185: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Designer Page


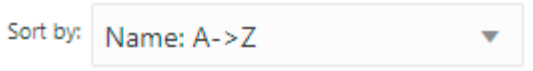




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button | + | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-link | 0 Published | Link | OJET Link |

7.2.1.1 External Data Descriptor Source/External Application

7.2.1.1.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the External Data Description Source/External Application Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 186: Keystroke References for the Controls in the External Data Description Source/External Application Summary Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-select-one |  | Sort By | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Check Dependency | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Export to Excel | OJET Button |
| oj-paging-control |  | Pagination | OJET Paging Control |

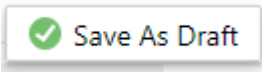





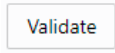

7.2.1.1.2 Details

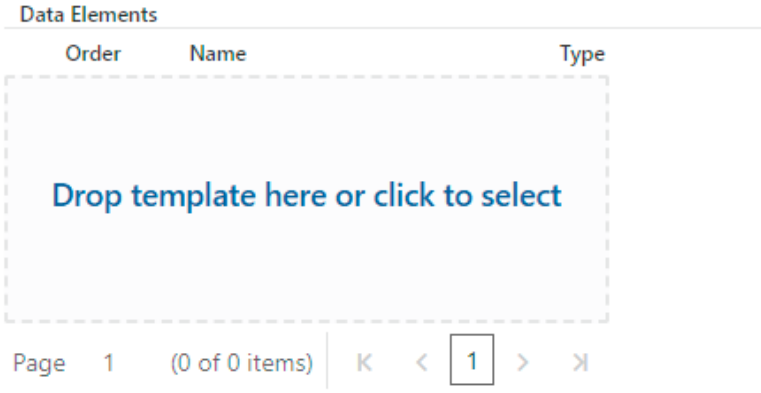
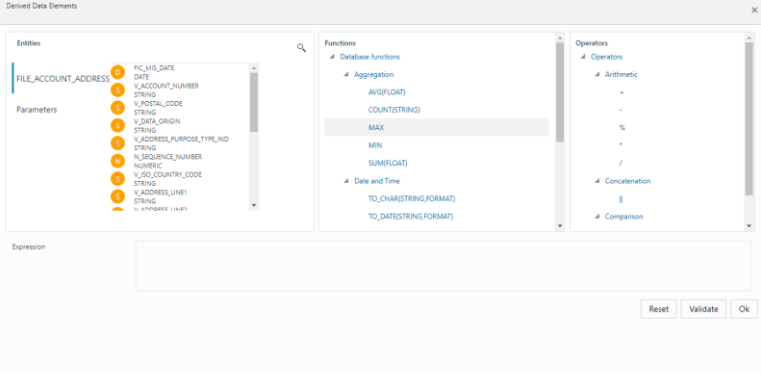
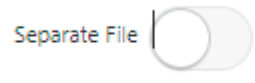
The following table lists all the elements of the External Data Descriptor Source/ External Application – Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

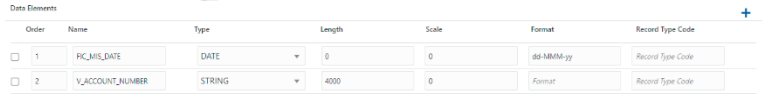
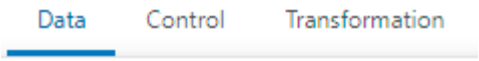
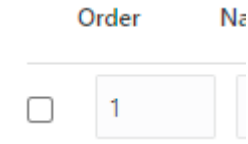
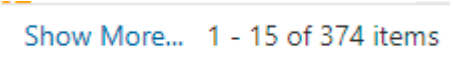
Table 187: Keystroke References for the Controls in the External Data Descriptor Source/ External Application – Details Section

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-multiselect |  | Data File Name | OJET Select Many |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-text-area | External Data Descriptor Name <input type="text" value="FILE_ACCOUNT_ADDRESS_FCT"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • External Data Descriptor Name • File Name • External Data Store Description • External Data Descriptor Name • External Data Descriptor Description • Text Qualifier • Decimal Separator • Skip Number Of Records • Record Type Code • Control Name Length • Text Qualifier • Record Type Length • Control Value Length | OJET Text Area |
| oj-select-one | External Data Store Name <input type="text" value="FILE_EDS"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • External Data Store Name • File Format • Column Delimiter • Record Delimiter • Date • Aggregation Method • FIC_MIS_DATE • Threshold Type • Threshold Value | OJET Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Save As Draft | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Edit | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Validate | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Validate | OJET Button |

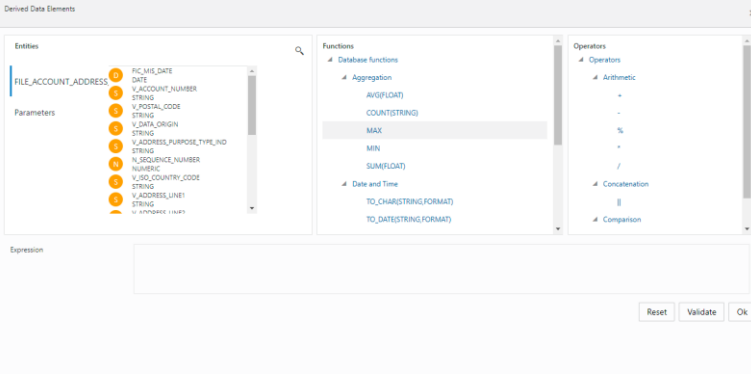
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------------------|---|--|---|
| <p>oj-filepicker</p> |  | <p>Data Elements</p> | <p>OJET File Picker</p> |
| <p>expression-builder</p> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entities panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Entity list tabs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Attribute list view ▪ Parameter tab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Parameter list view • Function panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Function tree list • Operator panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Operator tree list • Expression text area • Buttons (Reset , Validate , OK) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OJET Masonry Layout • OJET List View • OJET Tree • OJET Tabs • OJET Textarea • OJET Button |
| <p>oj-switch</p> |  | <p>Separate File</p> | <p>OJET Switch</p> |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-list-view |  | Data Elements | OJET List View |
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data • Control • Transformation | OJET Tabs |
| oj-checkbox |  | Data Elements checkbox | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-paging-control |  | Page | OJET Paging Control |

7.2.1.1.3 EDD - Expression Builder

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Expression Builder.

Table 188: Keystroke References for Expression Builder

| | | | |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|
| <p>edd- expression-builder</p> |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entities panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Entity list tabs <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Attribute list view ▪ Parameter tab <ul style="list-style-type: none"> — Parameter list view • Function panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Function tree list • Operator panel <ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Operator tree list • Expression text area • Buttons (Reset , Validate , OK) | <p>EDD expression Builder</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • OJET Masonry Layout • OJET List View • OJET Tree • OJET Tabs • OJET Textarea • OJET Button |
|--------------------------------|--|--|---|

7.2.1.2 Connectors - Insert/Process/ Extract

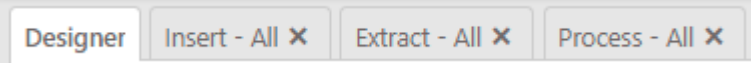

This section includes the keystroke reference details for Connectors.


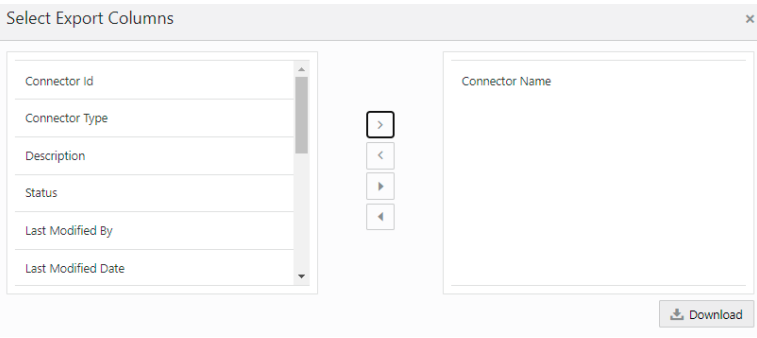
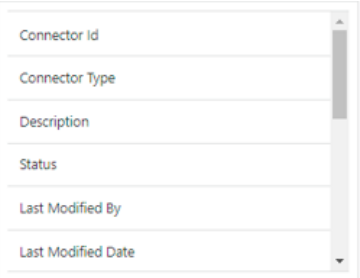



7.2.1.2.1 Summary


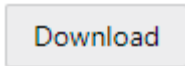

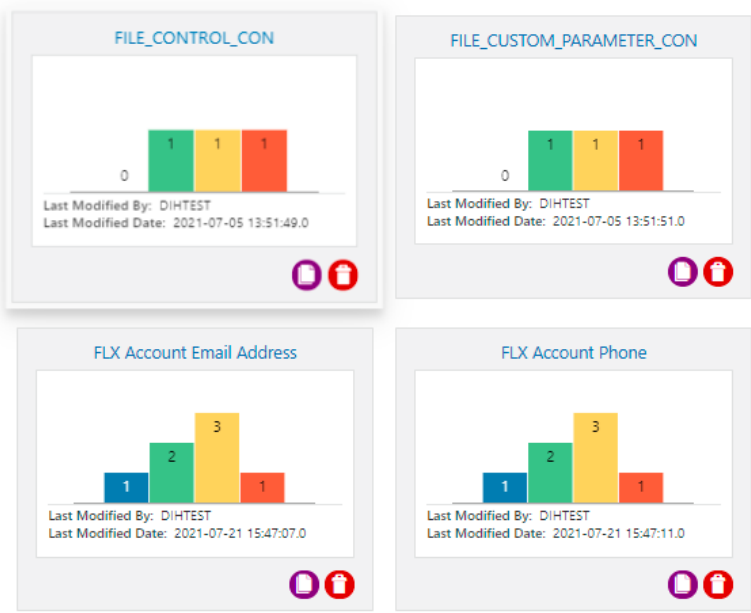

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Summary Module.

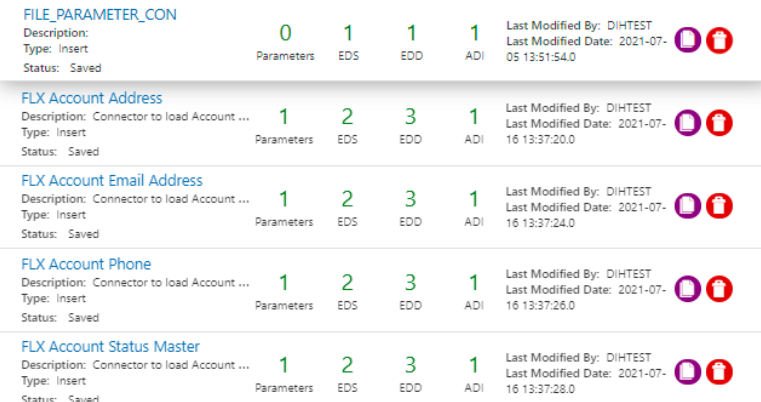

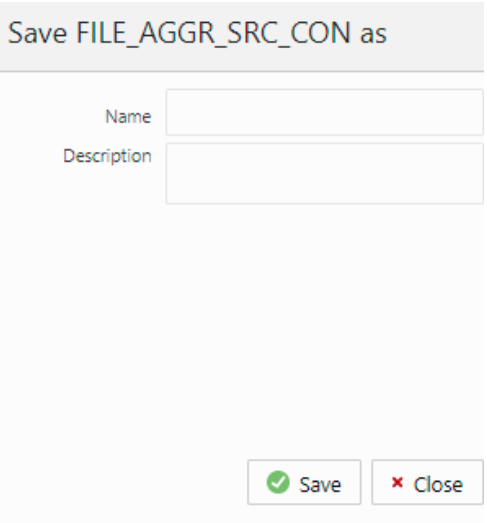

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Summary Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

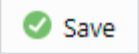
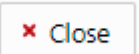



Table 189: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Summary Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | Tabs | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-input-text |  | Connector Search | OJET Input Text |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-one | Sort by <input type="text" value="Name: A->Z"/> | Sort By Name | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Export to Excel | OJET Button |
| oj-dialog |  | Select Export Columns | OJET Dialog |
| oj-list-view |  | Select Export Columns | OJET List View |
| oj-button |  | Select Column | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Deselect column | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Select All Columns | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|--|---|
| oj-button |  | Deselect All Columns | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Download | OJET Button |
| oj-buttonset-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Card • List | OJET Buttonset One |
| oj-list-view |  | Connector Summary Tile | OJET List View (Card View) |
| Anchor |  | Connector Name | Enter - Activates the control |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-list-view |  | Connector List View | OJET List View |
| Icon |  | Copy | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-dialog |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Save As | OJET Dialog |
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Name | OJET Input Text |

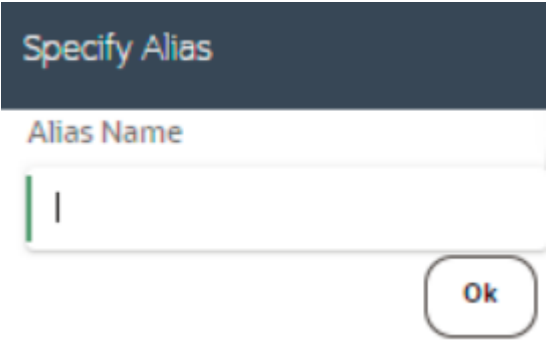
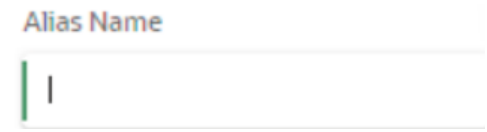





| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-text-area | Description <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Description | OJET Text Area |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |
| Icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control |
| Icon |  | Add | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-switch | Module:  Staging | Module | OJET Switch |
| oj-paging-control | Show More... 1 - 30 of 183 items | Pagination | OJET Paging Control |


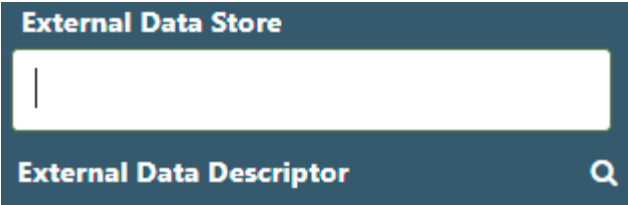


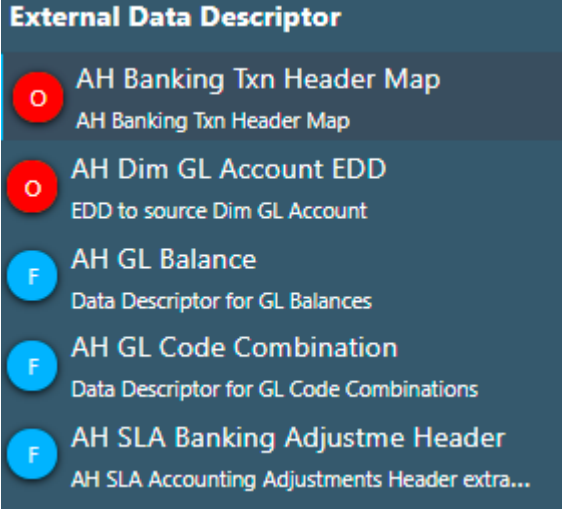
7.2.1.2.2 Data Flow


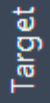



This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Data Flow.

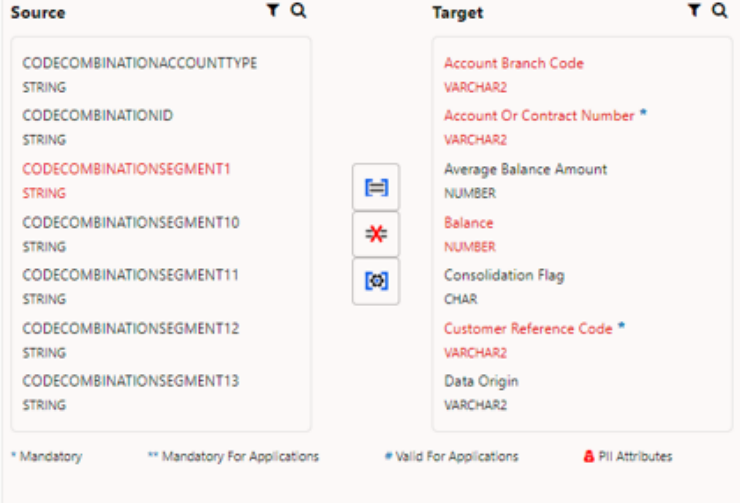

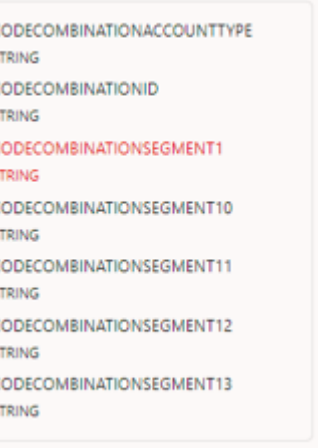
The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Data Flow, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.













Table 190: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Data Flow

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Specify Alias | OJET Dialog |
| oj-input-text |  | Alias Name | OJET Input Text |
| oj-button |  | Ok | OJET Button |
| oj-train |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Flow • Properties | OJET Train |
| oj-button |  | Previous | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Next | OJET Button |
| Icon |  | Help | Enter - Activates the control |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Anchor |  | Source | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-input-text oj-combobox many |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> External Data Store Applications | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OJET Input Text OJET Combobox Many |
| Icon |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Search icon | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Search From The EDDs | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> OJET Input Text |
| oj-list-view |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> External Data Descriptor Application Data Interface | OJET List View |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Clear Nodes | OJET Button |
| Anchor |  | Target | Enter - Activates the control |
| Icon |  | Search icon | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-input-text |  | Search From The ADIs | OJET Input Text |
| Icon |  <p>Mapping</p> | Mapping | Enter - Activates the control |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-masonry layout |  <p>The screenshot shows a 'Source' panel on the left and a 'Target' panel on the right. The Source panel lists attributes like CODECOMBINATIONACCOUNTTYPE, CODECOMBINATIONID, and CODECOMBINATIONSEGMENT1 through 13. The Target panel lists attributes like Account Branch Code, Account Or Contract Number, Average Balance Amount, Balance, Consolidation Flag, Customer Reference Code, and Data Origin. Three icons (a blue square with a white 'E', a red asterisk, and a blue square with a white 'E') are positioned between the panels. A legend at the bottom explains symbols: * Mandatory, ** Mandatory For Applications, # Valid For Applications, and PII Attributes.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mapping – Source • Mapping - Target | OJET Masonry layout |
| Icon |  | Search icon | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-list-view |  <p>The screenshot shows a list of source attributes in a light gray box: CODECOMBINATIONACCOUNTTYPE, CODECOMBINATIONID, CODECOMBINATIONSEGMENT1 through 13.</p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Source Attributes • Target Attributes • Mapping List | OJET List View |


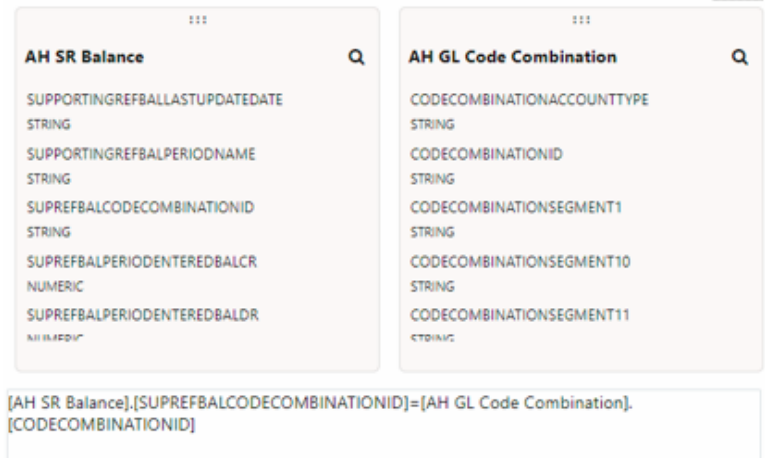
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Filter | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-switch | Unmapped  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Unmapped Mandatory Valid For Applications | OJET Switch |
| oj-button |  | Map | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Unmap | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Auto Map | OJET Button |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-list-view | <p>  Source Column: V_ACCT_PROD_CATEGORY Target Column: Account Product Category Source Entity: FLX OL LB Prod Category Master Target Entity: Product Category Master Remarks: Validation Successful </p> <p>  Source Column: V_ACCT_PROD_CATEGORY_DESC Target Column: Account Product Category Source Entity: FLX OL LB Prod Category Master Description Target Entity: Product Category Master Remarks: Validation Successful </p> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Mapping List View | OJET List View |
| Icon |  | Delete All | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-button |  | Import From Excel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Export To Excel | OJET Button |
| oj-paging-control | Page 1 of 1 (1-2 of 2 items)  | Pagination | OJET Paging Control |

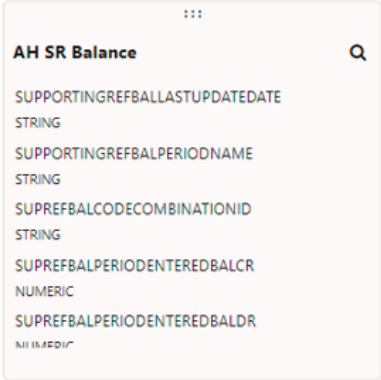




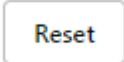
7.2.1.2.3 Connectors - Join

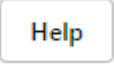

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Join.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Join, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 191: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Join

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Join | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-masonry layout |  | Join Expression Builder | OJET Masonry layout |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|---|---|
| oj-list-view |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Left Entity List View • Right Entity List View | OJET List View |
| Icon |  | Search icon | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-text-area | <pre>[R_T_SRC_LOAN_CONTRACTS],[V_ACCOUNT_NUMBER]=[R_T_ACCT_STATUS].[V_ACCOUNT_NUMBER]</pre> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expression • Error Executed Query | OJET Text Area (Readonly) |
| oj-button |  | Add Join | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Remove Join | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |

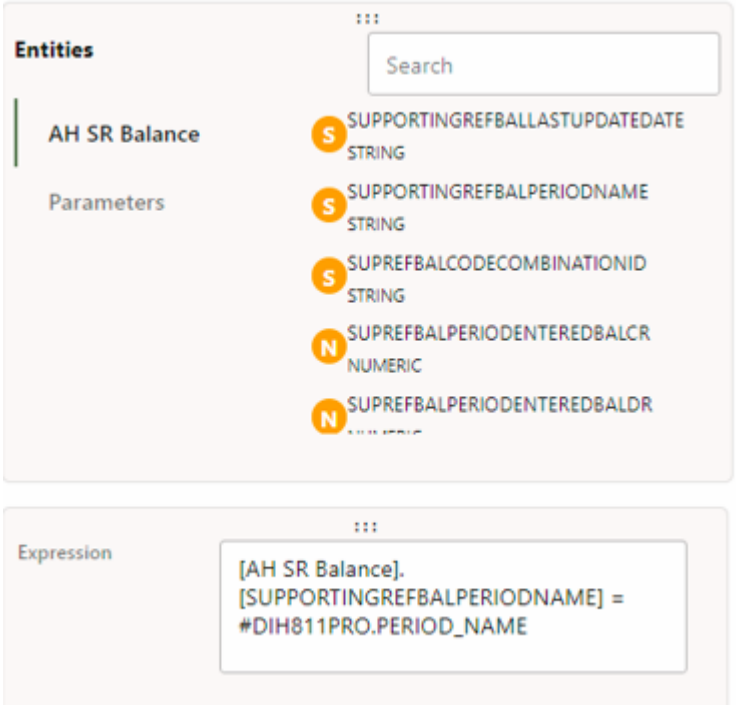
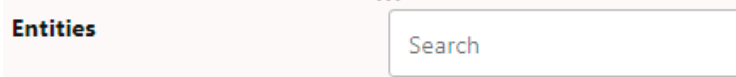
7.2.1.2.4 Connector - Filter

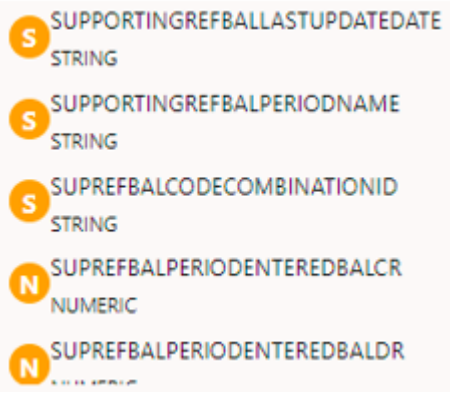
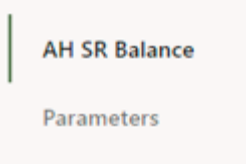
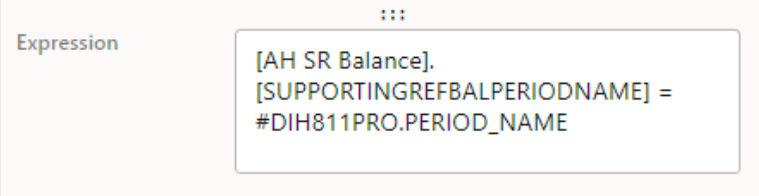


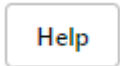
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Filter.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Filter, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 192: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Filter

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Filter | Enter - Activates the control |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-masonry layout |  <p>The screenshot shows a 'Filter Expression Builder' interface. At the top, there is a search bar with the text 'Search'. Below it, under the heading 'Entities', there is a list of items: 'AH SR Balance' and 'Parameters'. To the right of this list is a vertical list of field names with their data types: 'SUPPORTINGREFBALLASTUPDATEDATE STRING', 'SUPPORTINGREFBALPERIODNAME STRING', 'SUPREFBALCODECOMBINATIONID STRING', 'SUPREFBALPERIODENTEREDBALCR NUMERIC', and 'SUPREFBALPERIODENTEREDBALDR NUMERIC'. Each item has a colored circle icon (S or N) to its left. Below the list, there is an 'Expression' field containing the text: '[AH SR Balance].[SUPPORTINGREFBALPERIODNAME] = #DIH811PRO.PERIOD_NAME'.</p> | Filter Expression Builder | OJET Masonry layout |
| oj-input-text |  <p>The screenshot shows a search bar with the text 'Search'.</p> | Search | OJET Input Text |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-list-view |  <p>SUPPORTINGREFBALLASTUPDATEDATE STRING</p> <p>SUPPORTINGREFBALPERIODNAME STRING</p> <p>SUPREFBALCODECOMBINATIONID STRING</p> <p>SUPREFBALPERIODENTEREDBALCR NUMERIC</p> <p>SUPREFBALPERIODENTEREDBALDR NUMERIC</p> | List View | OJET List View |
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AH SR Balance Parameters | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-text-area |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expression Error Executed Query | OJET Text Area |
| oj-button |  | Validate | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |


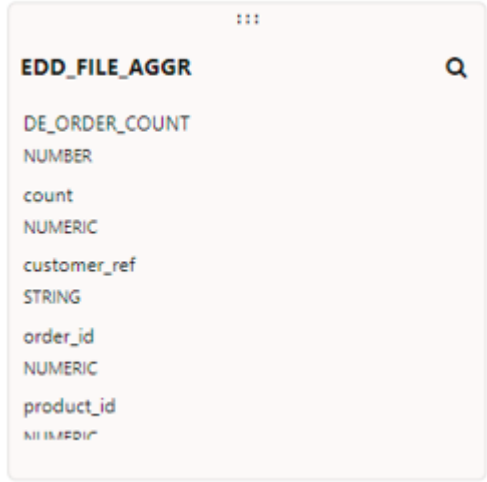
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |

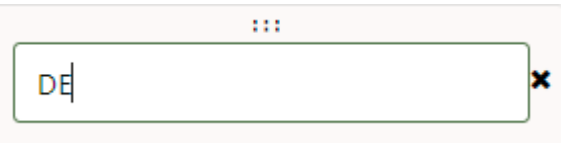




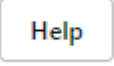

7.2.1.2.5 Connector - Lookup

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Lookup.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Lookup, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 193: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Lookup

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Lookup | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-list-view |  | List View | OJET List View |



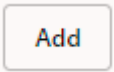
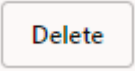


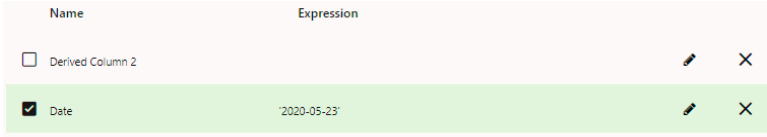
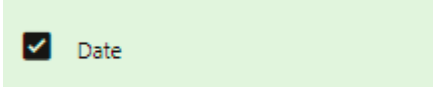
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|--|--|
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-text-area |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Expression • Error Executed Query | OJET Text Area (Read only) |
| oj-button |  | Add Join | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Remove Join | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |

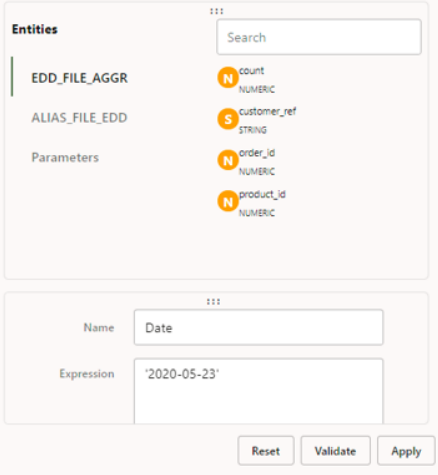
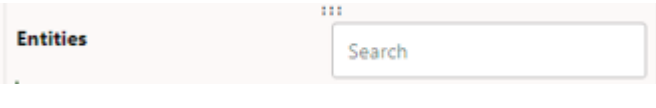
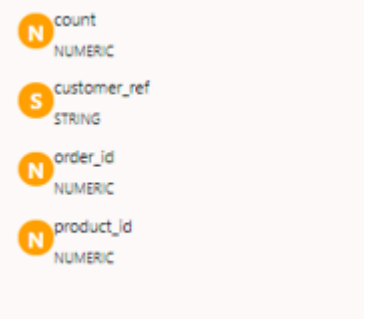
7.2.1.2.6 Connector - Expression

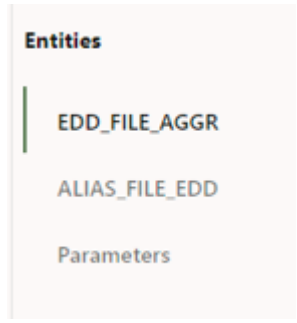

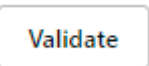
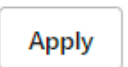
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Expression.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Expression, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 194: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Expression

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Lookup | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-input-search |  | Search | OJET Input Search |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button |
| Icon |  | Edit | Enter - Activates the control |
| Icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-list-view |  | Derived Column List | OJET List View |
| oj-checkboxset |  | Checkbox | OJET Checkbox Set |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-masonry-layout |  | Filter Expression Builder | OJET Masonry layout |
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search • Name • Expression | OJET Input Text |
| oj-list-view |  | List View | OJET List View |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | EDD Parameters | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Validate | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |


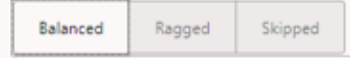

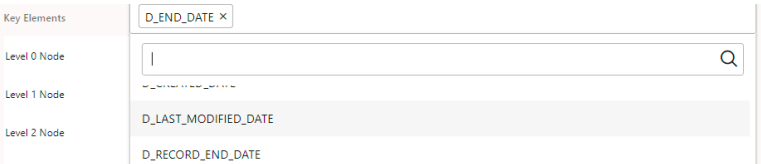

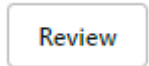
7.2.1.2.7 Connector - Flatten Table To Hierarchy

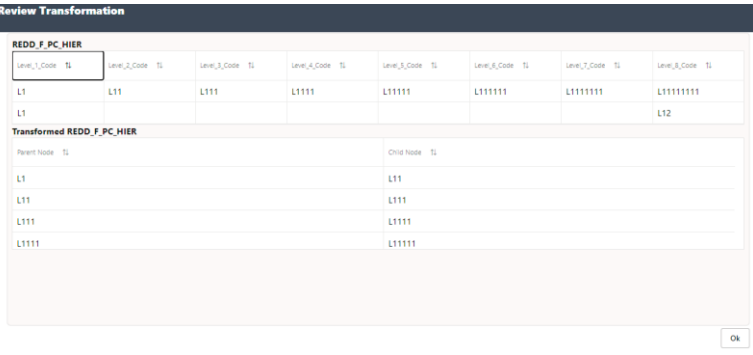
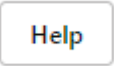

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Hierarchy.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Hierarchy, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 195: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Hierarchy

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Flatten Table To Hierarchy | Enter - Activates the control |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Parent Node Column Name • Number of levels • Child Node Column Name | OJET Input Text |
| oj-buttonset-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Balanced • Ragged • Skipped | OJET Buttonset One |
| Icon |  | Help | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-combobox-many |  | Key Elements | OJET Combobox Many |
| oj-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Level 0 Node • Level 1 Node • Level 2 Node • Leaf Node | OJET Select One |
| oj-button |  | Review | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj dialog |  | Review Transformation | OJET Dialog |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |


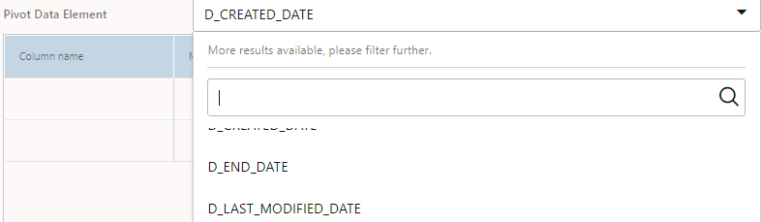



7.2.1.2.8 Connector - Transpose Row To Column

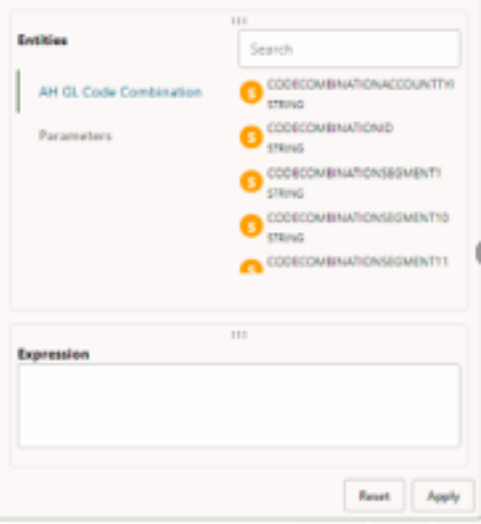
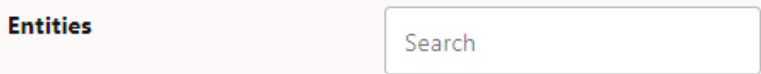
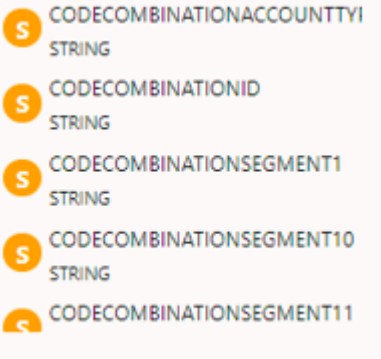
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Transpose Row To Column.

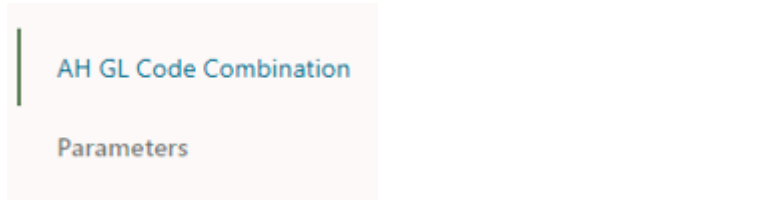




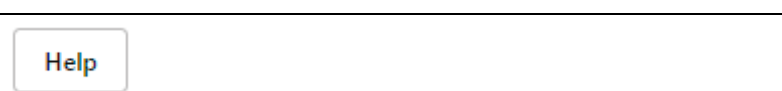
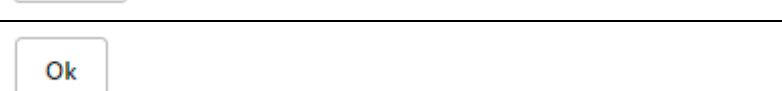
The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Transpose Row To Column, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 196: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Transpose Row To Column

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Transpose Row to Column | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select many |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transpose Row to Column textbox | |
| oj-select single |  | Search textbox | OJET Select Single |
| oj-table |  | Transpose Columns | OJET Table |
| Icon |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Add | Enter - Activates the control |
| Icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-masonry-layout |  | Filter Expression Builder | OJET Masonry layout |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-list-view |  | List View | OJET List View |







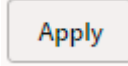
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | AH GL Code Combination Parameters | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-text-area |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expression | OJET Text Area |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Review | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |

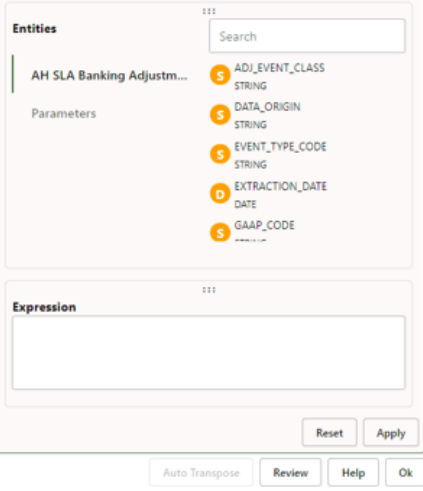
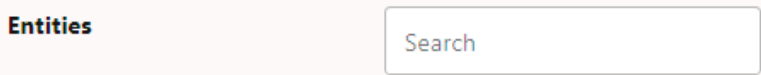
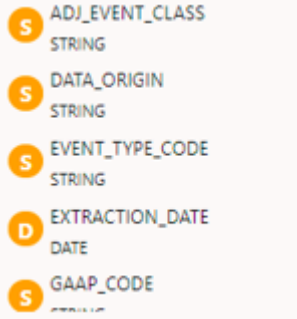
7.2.1.2.9 Connector - Transpose Column To Row

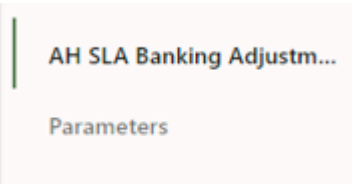
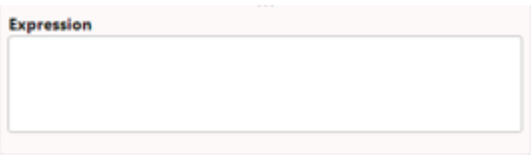

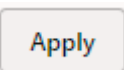
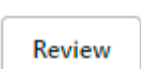
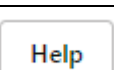

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Transpose Column To Row.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Transpose Column To Row, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 197: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Transpose Column To Row

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Transpose Column to Row | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-combobox |  | Unpivot Data Elements | OJET Combo Box |
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Header Column Name Value Column Name | OJET Input Text |
| oj-table |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transpose Column to Row | OJET Table |
| Icon |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add | Enter - Activates the control |
| Icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-masonry-layout |  | Filter Expression Builder | OJET Masonry layout |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-list-view |  | List View | OJET List View |


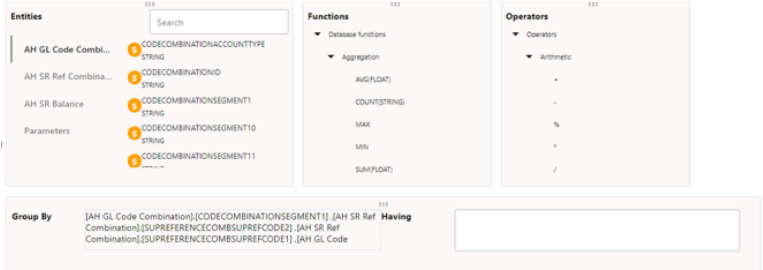
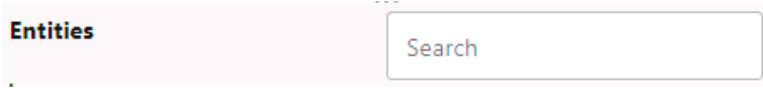
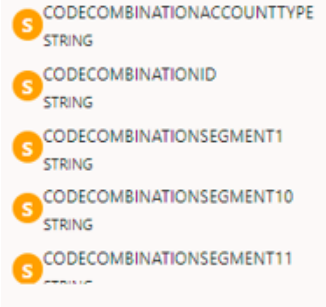
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> AH SLA Banking Adjustment Parameters | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-text-area |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Expression | OJET Text Area |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Review | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | OK | OJET Button |

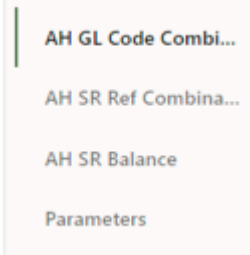


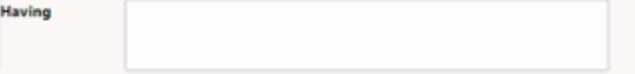
7.2.1.2.10 Connector - Aggregation

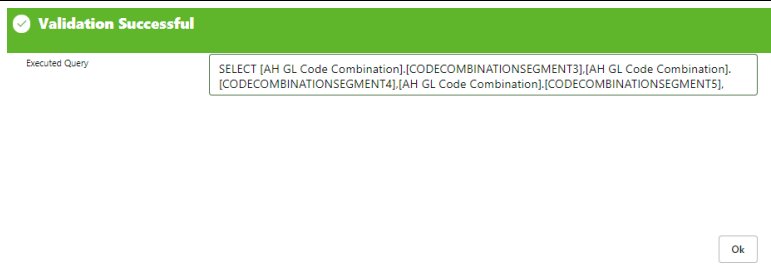


This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Aggregation.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Aggregation, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 198: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Aggregation

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Aggregation | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-masonry-layout |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Entities • Functions • Operations | OJET Masonry layout |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-list-view |  | List View | OJET List View |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|--|---|
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AH GL Code Combination • AH SR Ref Combination • AH SR Balance • Parameters | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-tree-view |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Functions • Operations | OJET Tree View |
| oj-text-view |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Group By | OJET Text Area (Readonly) |
| oj-text-area |  | <p>Having</p> | OJET Text Area |

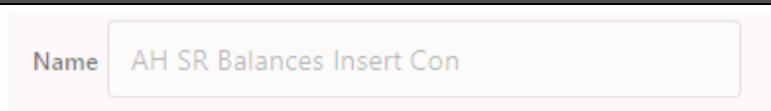
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Validation Successful | OJET Dialog |
| oj-text-area |  | Execute Query | OJET Text Area |
| oj-button |  | Ok | OJET Button |

7.2.1.2.11 Connector - Properties

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Connector – Properties.

The following table lists all the elements of the Connector – Properties, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 199: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Connector – Properties

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Name Description Degree of Parallel No. of errors Maximum discard | OJET Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-one | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Truncate Avoid partition exchange Direct | OJET Select |
| oj-switch | | Loading Mechanism | OJET Switch |
| oj-button | | Save As Draft | OJET Button |
| oj-button | | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button | | Publish | OJET Button |
| Icon | | Help | Enter - Activates the control |

7.2.1.3 Application Data Interface

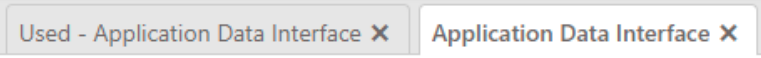
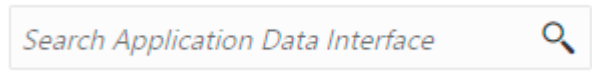


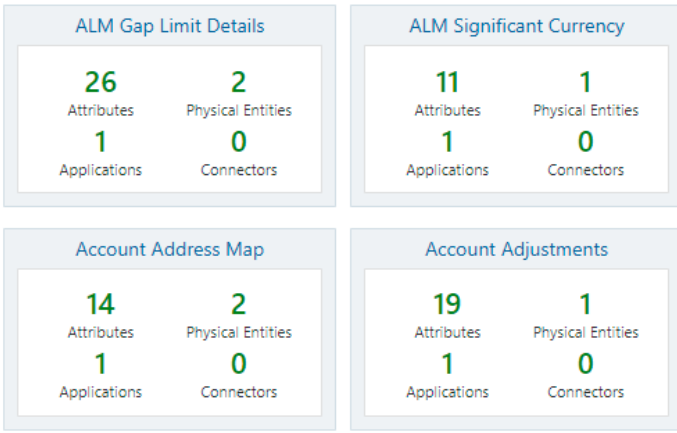
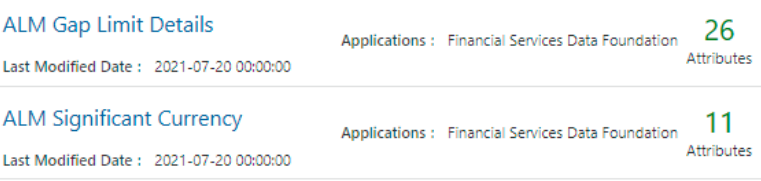
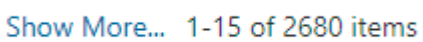
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Application Data Interface Module.

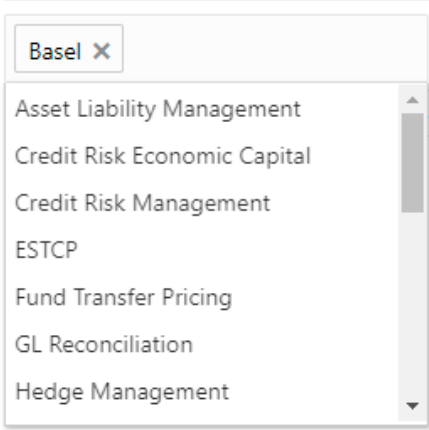
7.2.1.3.1 Application Data Interface - Summary

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Application Data Interface Summary Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Application Data Interface Summary Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 200: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Application Data Interface Summary Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--|
| oj-tab-bar |  | Tabs | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-input-text |  | Search Application Data Interface | OJET Textbox |
| oj-buttonset-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Card • List | OJET Buttonset One |
| oj-button |  | Filter | OJET Button |
| oj-list-view |  | List | OJET List View (Card View) |
| oj-list-view |  | Card | OJET List View |
| oj-paging-control |  | Pagination | OJET Paging Control |


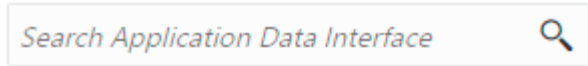



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------------------|---|---|--|
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Financial Services Data Foundation Oracle Financial Services Data Integration with Unity | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-input-text oj-combobox many | Subject Area  | Subject Area | OJET Input Text and OJET Combobox Many |
| oj-button | <input type="button" value="Reset"/> | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button | <input type="button" value="Apply"/> | Apply | OJET Button |

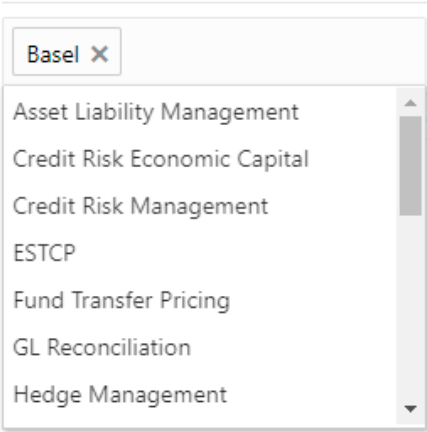


7.2.1.3.2 Application Data Interface – Details

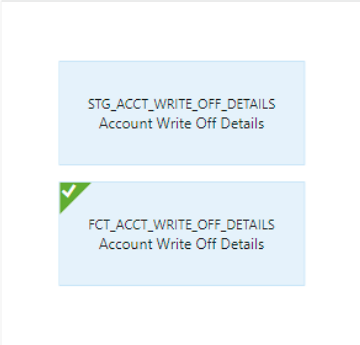
This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Application Data Interface Details Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Application Data Interface Details Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 201: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Application Data Interface Details Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|---|--|--|--------|----------------|--|--|-----------|--|----------------------------|--|---------------------|--|---|--------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | Tabs | OJET Tab Bar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Search Application Data Interface • Search • Physical Entities • Attributes | OJET Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-switch |  | Toggle button: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logical • Physical | OJET Switch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Filter | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Export | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-list-view | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Description</th> <th>Domain</th> <th>List Of Values</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Account Address Purpose Type Indicator</td> <td>Purpose, or usage, of this address relative to this employee. List of values:- M-Mailing, B-Business, L-Legal, A-Alternate, O-Other, P-Primary, D-Duplicate, H-Home, X-Post Office Box and V-Delivery.</td> <td>Indicator</td> <td>A~Alternate, B~Business, D~Duplicate, H~Home, L~Legal, M~Mailing, O~Other, P~Primar, V~Delivery, X~Post Office Box</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Account Or Contract Number</td> <td>* This column stores the unique identifier of the account / contract held by the customer. Account number is defined as numbers, letters or alphanumeric code assigned to every significant customer, supplier and lender for ease of reference in a financial institution's accounting records.</td> <td>Code_Alphanumeri...</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Name | Description | Domain | List Of Values | Account Address Purpose Type Indicator | Purpose, or usage, of this address relative to this employee. List of values:- M-Mailing, B-Business, L-Legal, A-Alternate, O-Other, P-Primary, D-Duplicate, H-Home, X-Post Office Box and V-Delivery. | Indicator | A~Alternate, B~Business, D~Duplicate, H~Home, L~Legal, M~Mailing, O~Other, P~Primar, V~Delivery, X~Post Office Box | Account Or Contract Number | * This column stores the unique identifier of the account / contract held by the customer. Account number is defined as numbers, letters or alphanumeric code assigned to every significant customer, supplier and lender for ease of reference in a financial institution's accounting records. | Code_Alphanumeri... | | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Logical • Physical | OJET List View |
| Name | Description | Domain | List Of Values | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Address Purpose Type Indicator | Purpose, or usage, of this address relative to this employee. List of values:- M-Mailing, B-Business, L-Legal, A-Alternate, O-Other, P-Primary, D-Duplicate, H-Home, X-Post Office Box and V-Delivery. | Indicator | A~Alternate, B~Business, D~Duplicate, H~Home, L~Legal, M~Mailing, O~Other, P~Primar, V~Delivery, X~Post Office Box | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Or Contract Number | * This column stores the unique identifier of the account / contract held by the customer. Account number is defined as numbers, letters or alphanumeric code assigned to every significant customer, supplier and lender for ease of reference in a financial institution's accounting records. | Code_Alphanumeri... | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Financial Services Data Foundation | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Financial Services Data Foundation Oracle Financial Services Data Integration with Unity Staging Result Mandatory Valid For Applications PII Attributes | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-input-text oj-combobox many | <p>Subject Area</p>  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subject Area Domain | OJET Input Text and OJET Combobox Many |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Apply | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-filmstrip |  | Filmstrip | OJET Filmstrip |

7.3 Publish

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Publish Module. It includes the keystroke references for following screens:



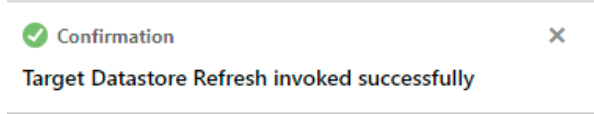
- [Refresh Target Datastores](#)
- [Publish and Unpublish](#)

7.3.1 Refresh target Datastores

The following table lists all the elements of the Refresh target Datastores Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 202: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Refresh target Datastores Page



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Reload | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Start | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Download Log | OJET Button |
| oj-message |  | Confirmation Message | OJET Message |

7.3.2 Publish and Unpublish

The following table lists all the elements of the Publish and Unpublish page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 203: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Publish and Unpublish page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Start | OJET Button |
| oj-switch |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Publish • Unpublish | OJET Switch |
| | | Connectors | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog | | Select Export Columns | OJET Dialog |
| oj-list-view | | Select Export Columns | OJET List view |
| oj-button | | Select Column | OJET Button |
| oj-button | | Deselect column | OJET Button |
| oj-button | | Select All Columns | OJET Button |
| oj-button | | Deselect All Columns | OJET Button |

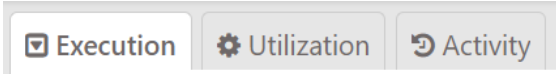

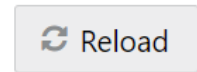

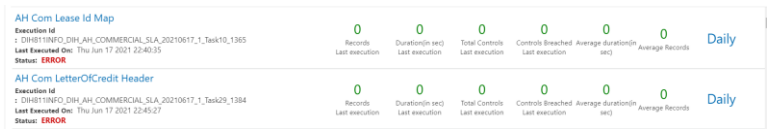
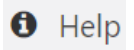
7.4 Analyse

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Analyse Module. It includes the keystroke references for following screens:

- Analyse
- Execution
- Utilization
- Activity

The following table lists all the elements of the Analyse Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 204: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analyse Module





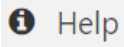
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | Tabs | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-input-text |  | Search Connector | OJET Input Text |
| oj-button |  | Reload | OJET Button |
| oj-buttonset-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Execution Report • Performance | OJET Buttonset One |
| oj-list-view |  | Connector List View | OJET List View |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |

7.4.1 Execution

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Analyse – Execution Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Analyse – Execution Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 205: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analyse - Execution Module

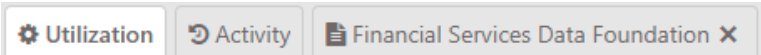
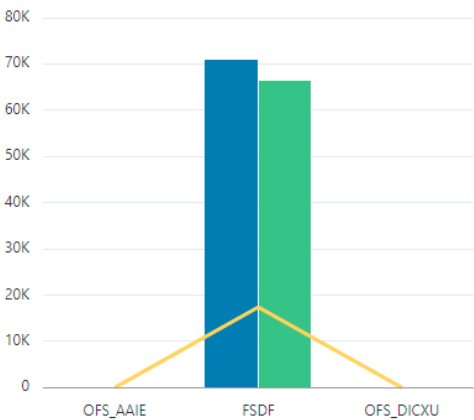
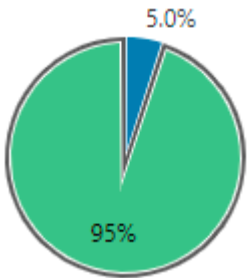
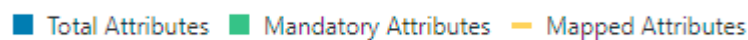
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|----------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tabs | OJET Tab Bar | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-switch | <p>Show summary of all executions <input type="checkbox"/></p> | Show summary of all executions | OJET Switch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-select-one | Sort by: <input type="text" value="Start time: Recent First"/> | Sort by | OJET Select | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-buttonset-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Execution Report • Performance | OJET Buttonset One | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-buttonset-one |  | buttonset | OJET Buttonset One | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-switch | Do you want to see failed executions also? <input type="checkbox"/> | Do you want to see failed executions also? | OJET Switch | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-list-view | <p>Data Load Info</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Object Name</th> <th>Object Type</th> <th>Value/Resource</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>CXU_FILE_DATE</td> <td>PARAMETER</td> <td>12-Jun-2021</td> </tr> <tr> <td>MIS_DATE</td> <td>PARAMETER</td> <td>'12-Jun-2021'</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Unity Party Other Names</td> <td>DATA ENTITY</td> <td>unity_party_other_names_12-Jun-2021.csv</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Object Name | Object Type | Value/Resource | CXU_FILE_DATE | PARAMETER | 12-Jun-2021 | MIS_DATE | PARAMETER | '12-Jun-2021' | Unity Party Other Names | DATA ENTITY | unity_party_other_names_12-Jun-2021.csv | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Data Load Info • Execution | OJET List View |
| Object Name | Object Type | Value/Resource | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CXU_FILE_DATE | PARAMETER | 12-Jun-2021 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| MIS_DATE | PARAMETER | '12-Jun-2021' | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unity Party Other Names | DATA ENTITY | unity_party_other_names_12-Jun-2021.csv | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Download log | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | |

7.4.2 Utilization

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Analyse – Utilization module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Analyse – Utilization module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 206: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analyse – Utilization Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tabs | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-chart |  | Chart | OJET Chart |
| oj-chart |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Application Data Interface • Connectors | OJET Chart |
| oj-legend |  | Legend | OJET Legend |


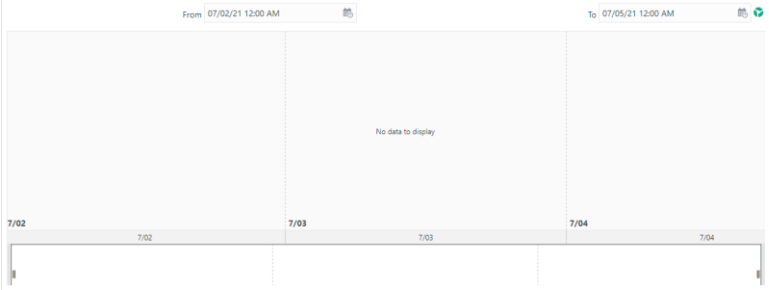
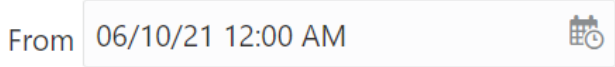



For information about Application Data Interface, see the section [Application Data Interface](#).

7.4.3 Activity

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Analyse – Activity Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Analyse – Activity Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 207: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Analyse - Activity Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tab-bar |  | Tabs | OJET Tab Bar |
| oj-timeline |  | Activity | OJET Timeline |
| oj-datetime |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • From • To | OJET DateTime |
| oj-buttonset-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Execution Report • Performance | OJET Buttonset One |
| oj-button |  | Retrieve Info | OJET Button |
| oj-icon |  | Zoom In | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-icon |  | Zoom Out | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |

7.5 Orchestration

This section includes the keystroke references for following screens:

- Batch Maintenance
- Run Definition

7.5.1 Batch Maintenance

This section includes the keystroke references for following screen:

- [Batch Maintenance](#)

7.5.2 Run Definition

This section includes the keystroke references for following screens:

- Process
- Run

7.5.2.1 **Process**

This section includes the keystroke references for following screen:

- [Process](#)

7.5.2.2 **Run**

This section includes the keystroke references for following screen:

- [Run](#)

7.5.2.3 **Manage Run Execution**

This section includes the keystroke references for following screen:

- [Manage Run Execution](#)

7.6 **Execution**

This section includes the keystroke references for following screens:

- Batch Execution
- Batch Monitor

7.6.1 **Batch Execution**

This section includes the keystroke references for following screen:

- [Batch Execution](#)

7.6.2 **Batch Monitor**

This section includes the keystroke references for following screen:

- [Batch Monitor](#)

8 Financial Services Data Foundation Integration with Fusion Accounting Hub Cloud

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Financial Services Data Foundation Integration with Fusion Accounting Hub Cloud modules:

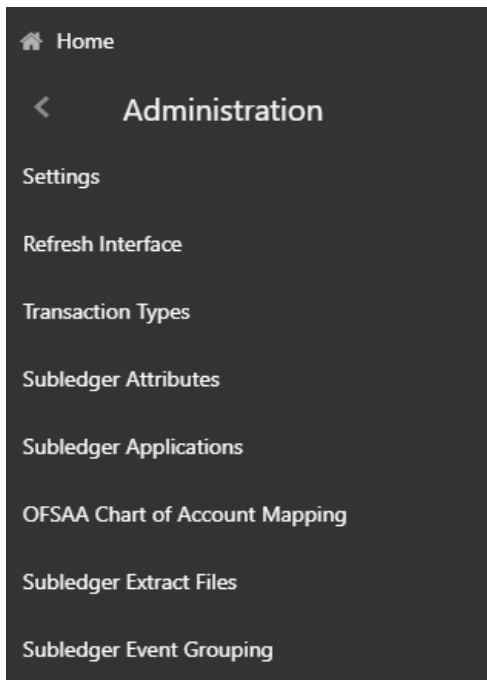
- Administration
- Data Mapping
- Data Management Tools
- Orchestration
- Execution

8.1 Administration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Administration Module.

- [Settings](#)
- [Refresh Interface](#)
- [Transaction Types](#)
- [Subledger Attributes](#)
- Subledger Applications
- OFSAA Chart of Account Mapping
- Subledger Extract Files
- Subledger Event Grouping

Figure 18: Administration Module




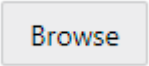
8.1.1 Settings

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Settings Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Settings Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 208: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Settings Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Help | Enter - Activates the control |



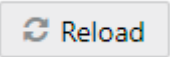




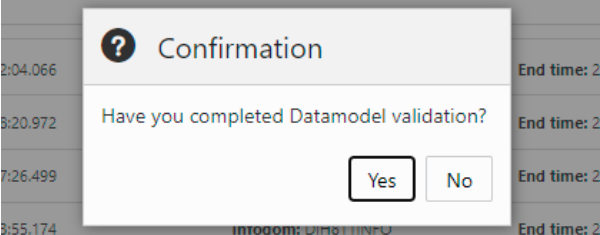
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox | ERP Url for Accounting Hub <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ERP Url for Accounting Hub • User Id • Password • KeyStore Location • KeyStore Password • Transaction Type Column Name • Line Number Column Name • Date Format • Transaction Template | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Browse | OJET Button |



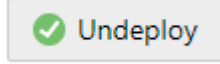

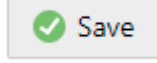

8.1.2 Refresh Interface

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Refresh Interface Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Refresh Interface Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 209: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Refresh Interface Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Help | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-train |  | OFSAA - AHC Interface Refresh | OJET Train |
| oj-button |  | Reload | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Validate Data Model | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Start | OJET Button |
| oj-list-view |  | List View | OJET List View |
| Icon |  | Download Log | Enter - Activates the control |
| oj-messages |  | Confirmation | OJET Messages |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-tabs |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Changes • Alerts • Error Messages | OJET Tabs |
| oj-button |  | Previous | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Undeploy | OJET Button |
| oj-textbox | Specify the path for inbound and outbound data files below. This path is used for reading/generating data extracts to/from the system.  | Specify the path for inbound and outbound data files below. This path is used for reading/generating data extracts to/from the system. | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-table |  | Deploy Connectors | OJET Table |

8.1.3 Transaction Types


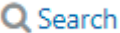





This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Transaction Types Module.


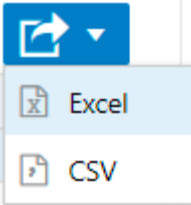

8.1.3.1 Summary

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Transaction Types Summary Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Transaction Types Summary Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 210: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Transaction Types Summary Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|------------|--------|--------------------------|---------|--------|---------|----------------------------|
| oj-lux-breadcrumb |  | Breadcrumb | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-textbox | Transaction Type Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction Type Name Transaction Type Short Name Search | OJET Textbox | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Add | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Edit | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Delete | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | View | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-table | <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Transaction Type Name</td> <td>Transaction Type Short Name</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Adjustment</td> <td>ADJUST</td> </tr> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/></td> <td>Advance</td> <td>ADVANC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | <input type="checkbox"/> | Transaction Type Name | Transaction Type Short Name | <input type="checkbox"/> | Adjustment | ADJUST | <input type="checkbox"/> | Advance | ADVANC | Summary | OJET Table |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Transaction Type Name | Transaction Type Short Name | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Adjustment | ADJUST | | | | | | | | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Advance | ADVANC | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-checkbox | <input type="checkbox"/> Transaction Type Name | Transaction Type Name | OJET Checkbox | | | | | | | | | |


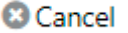
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Export | OJET Button |
| oj-menu |  | Export Menu | OJET Menu |
| oj-paging-control | Page <input type="text" value="1"/> of 1 (1-1 of 1 items)  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Page Records per Page | OJET Paging Control |


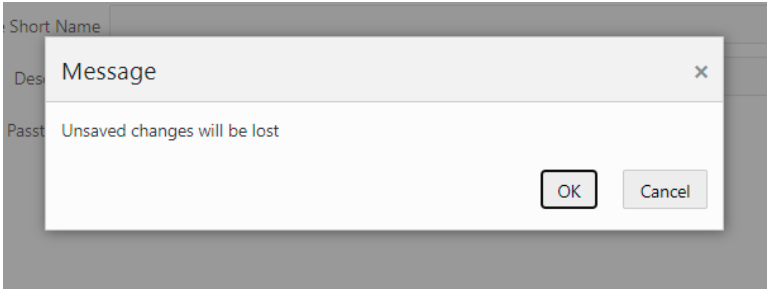
8.1.3.2 Details

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Transaction Types Details Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Transaction Types Details Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 211: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Transaction Types Details Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-lux-breadcrumb | Home > Transaction Types > Transaction Types | Breadcrumbs | OJET LUX Breadcrumbs |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-textbox | Transaction Type Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Transaction Type Name Transaction Type Short Name Description | OJET Textbox |
| oj-switch | Passthrough  | Passthrough | OJET Switch |
| oj-messages |  | Message | OJET Messages |





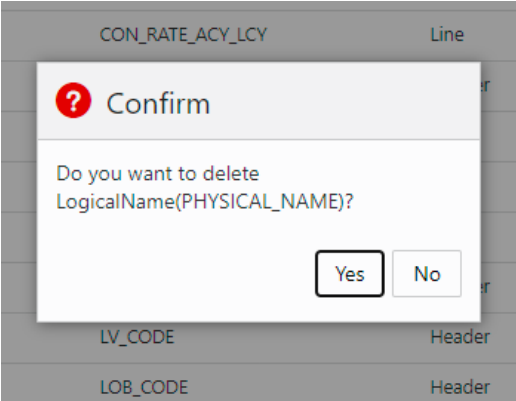
8.1.4 Subledger Attributes

8.1.4.1 Summary

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Subledger Attributes Summary Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Subledger Attributes Summary Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 212: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Subledger Attributes Summary Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|---------------------|------|------------------|------|----------------|------|----------------|--------|-----------|--------------------------------|
| Icon |  | Help | Enter - Activates the control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-select-one | Sort by: <input type="text" value="Logical Attribute Name: A->Z"/> | Sort by | OJET Select | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-list-view | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Logical Name</th> <th>Domain</th> <th>Physical Name</th> <th>Type</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Account Branch Code</td> <td>Text</td> <td>ACCT_BRANCH_CODE</td> <td>Line</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Account Number</td> <td>Text</td> <td>ACCOUNT_NUMBER</td> <td>Header</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | Logical Name | Domain | Physical Name | Type | Account Branch Code | Text | ACCT_BRANCH_CODE | Line | Account Number | Text | ACCOUNT_NUMBER | Header | List View | OJET List View |
| Logical Name | Domain | Physical Name | Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Branch Code | Text | ACCT_BRANCH_CODE | Line | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Account Number | Text | ACCOUNT_NUMBER | Header | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Icon |  | Add | Enter - Activates the control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Icon |  | Delete | Enter - Activates the control | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-messages |  | Confirm | OJET Messages | | | | | | | | | | | | |

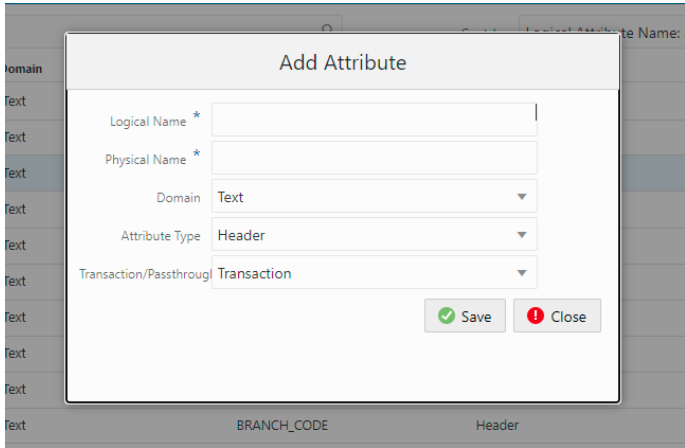

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-paging-control | Show More... 1-15 of 2680 items | Pagination | OJET Paging Control |


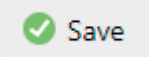
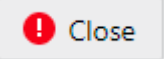
8.1.4.2 Details

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Subledger Attributes Details Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Subledger Attributes Details Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 213: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Subledger Attributes Details Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  | Add Attribute | OJET Dialog |
| oj-textbox |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Logical Name Physical Name | OJET Textbox |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
| oj-select-one |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Domain Attribute Type Transaction/Passthrough | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Close | OJET Button |




8.1.5 Subledger Applications







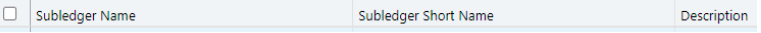

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Subledger Applications Page.

8.1.5.1 Summary

The following table lists all the elements of the Subledger Applications Summary Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 214: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Subledger Applications Summary Page

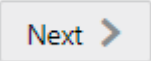
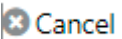

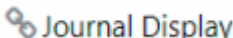



| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Subledger Name Subledger Short Name Search | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Search | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Reset | OJET Button |

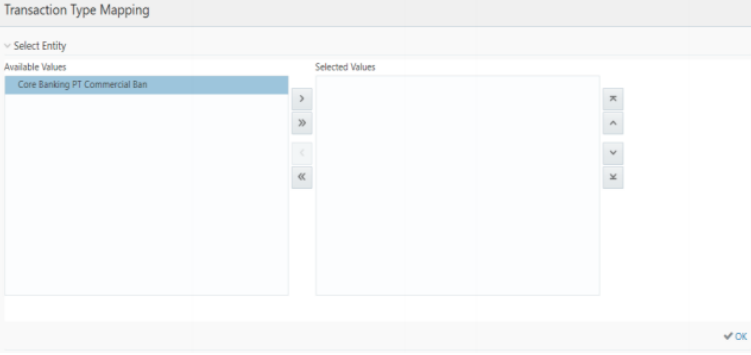
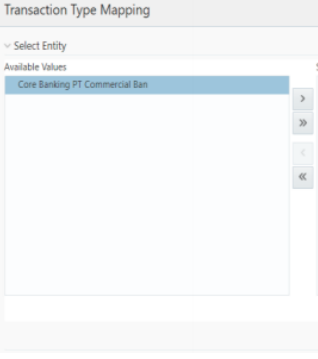

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Export | OJET Button |
| oj-button | + Add | Add | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Delete | Delete | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Edit | Edit | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  View | View | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Data Map | Data Map | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Download Template | Download Template | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  Copy | Copy | OJET Button |
| oj-button | Upload Data Template | Upload Data Template | OJET Button |
| oj-grid |  | Subledger Grid | OJET Grid |
| oj-paging-control |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pagination | OJET Paging Control |

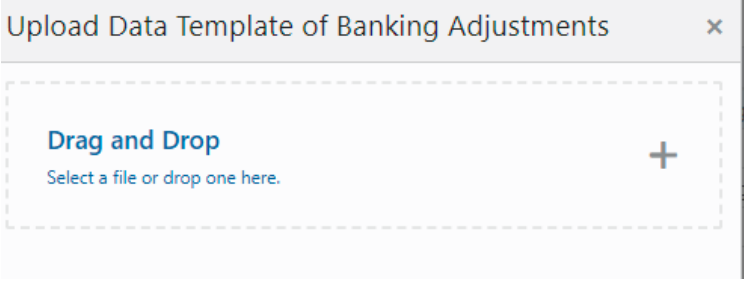

8.1.5.2 Details

The following table lists all the elements of the Subledger Applications Details Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 215: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Subledger Applications details Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text | Subledger Name <input type="text"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Subledger Name • Subledger Short Name • Description • Ledger Name | OJET Textbox |
| oj-button |  | Next | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Cancel | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Transaction Attribute Mapping | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Journal Display | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Line Attribute Mapping | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Chart of Account Value | OJET Button |
| oj-train |  | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Overview • Transaction Types • Transaction Information • Line Information | OJET Train |


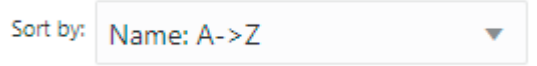
| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-dialog |  <p>The screenshot shows a dialog box titled "Transaction Type Mapping". It has a "Select Entity" dropdown menu. Below it are two lists: "Available Values" and "Selected Values". The "Available Values" list contains "Core Banking PT Commercial Ban". There are navigation buttons between the lists: a right arrow (>), a double right arrow (>>), a left arrow (<), and a double left arrow (<<). On the right side of the "Selected Values" list, there are buttons for up (^), down (v), and delete (x). An "OK" button is at the bottom right.</p> | Transaction Type Mapping | OJET Dialog |
| oj-dialog |  <p>This screenshot is similar to the previous one but shows only the "Available Values" list with "Core Banking PT Commercial Ban" selected. The "Selected Values" list is empty. The navigation buttons are visible on the right side of the "Available Values" list.</p> | Transaction Type Mapping | OJET Dialog |
| oj-button |  | Select Column | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Deselect column | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Select All Columns | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Deselect All Columns | OJET Button |

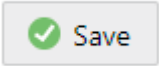

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| oj-filepicker |  | Upload Data Templates of Banking Adjustments | OJET File Picker |
| oj-checkbox | Event Class <input type="checkbox"/> Transaction | Event Class | OJET Checkbox |
| oj-paging-control |  | Pagination | OJET Paging Control |

8.1.6 OFSAA Chart of Account Mapping

The following table lists all the elements of the OFSAA Chart of Account Mapping Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 216: Keystroke References for the Controls in the OFSAA Chart of Account Mapping Page




| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-select-one |  | Sort By | OJET Select |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-button |  | Check Dependency | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |
| oj-grid | OFSAA Attribute Chart of Account Segment | Chart of Account Map Grid | OJET Gridon |

8.1.7 Subledger Extract Files

The following table lists all the elements of the Subledger Extract Files Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.





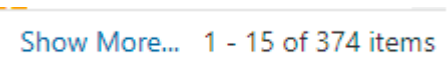
Table 217: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Subledger Extract Files Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|---------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text | <input type="text" value="Search"/>  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-select-one | Sort by: <input type="text" value="Name: A->Z"/>  | Sort By | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button |

8.1.8 Subledger Event Grouping

The following table lists all the elements of the Subledger Event Grouping Page, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 218: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Subledger Event Grouping Page

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-input-text |  | Search | OJET Input Text |
| oj-select-one |  | Sort By | OJET Select |
| oj-button |  | Define Event Group | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  | Manage Group Attributes | OJET Button |
| oj-paging-control |  | Pagination | OJET Paging Control |

8.2 Data Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Data mapping Module.

- External Data Descriptor
- Connectors

8.2.1 External Data Descriptor

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Data mapping Module.

- [External Data Descriptor](#)

8.2.2 Connectors

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Data mapping Module.

- [Connectors](#)

8.3 Data Management Tools

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Data Management Tools Module.

- Post Load Changes

8.3.1 Post Load Changes

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Data Management Tools.

- [Post Load Changes](#)

8.4 Orchestration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Orchestration Module.

- Batch Maintenance

8.4.1 Batch Maintenance

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Orchestration Module.

- [Batch Maintenance](#)

8.5 Execution

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- Batch Execution
- Batch Scheduler
- Batch Monitor
- View Log

8.5.1 Batch Execution

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [Batch Execution](#)

8.5.2 Batch Scheduler

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [Batch Scheduler](#)

8.5.3 Batch Monitor

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [Batch Monitor](#)

8.5.4 View Log

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [View Log](#)

9 Interface for Oracle Data Relationship Management

This chapter includes the keystroke reference details for the following Interface for Oracle Data Relationship Management modules:

- Administration
- Data Mapping
- Data Management Tools
- Orchestration
- Execution

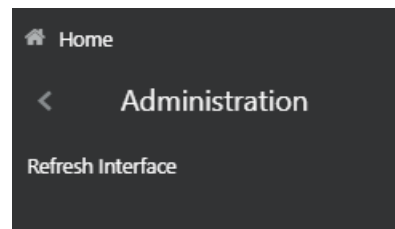
9.1 Administration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Administration Module.

This module includes the keystroke references for the following screens:

- Refresh Interface

Figure 19: Administration Module



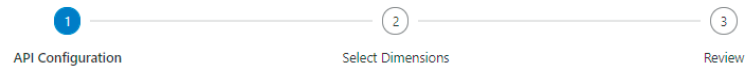
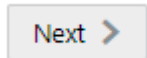
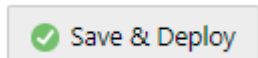


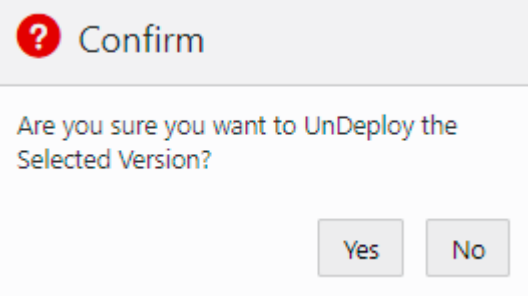


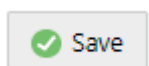

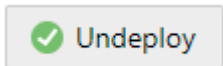
9.1.1 Refresh Interface – DRM / EDMCS

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the Refresh Interface Module.

The following table lists all the elements of the Refresh Interface Module, and the associated keystroke combinations to access them.

Table 219: Keystroke References for the Controls in the Refresh Interface Module

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------|---|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|---------|--|---------------------|------------------|--|---------------------|----------------|---|---------------------|------------------------|---|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| oj-select-one | Source Application Version: <input type="text" value="Data Relationship Management - 11.1.2.3..."/> | Source Application Version | OJET Select | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Deploy | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Help | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-train |  | Configuration | OJET Train | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-textbox | * EDMCS Url <input type="text" value="http://slcar282.usdv1.oraclecloud.com:11807/epm/rest/v1"/> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • EDMCS URL • User ID • Password | OJET Textbox | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Next | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-select-one | Product <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/PRODUCT"/> | Product | OJET Select | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-table | <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>OFSAA Dimensions</th> <th>EDMCS Application Dimensions</th> <th>Updated Date</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Product</td> <td><input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/PRODUCT"/></td> <td>2021-06-16 03:39:53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Chart of Account</td> <td><input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/Chart_Of_Accounts"/></td> <td>2021-06-16 03:39:53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>General Ledger</td> <td><input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/General Ledger"/></td> <td>2021-06-16 03:39:53</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Organization Unit Code</td> <td><input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/Organisation_Unit_Code"/></td> <td>2021-06-16 03:39:53</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> | OFSAA Dimensions | EDMCS Application Dimensions | Updated Date | Product | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/PRODUCT"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | Chart of Account | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/Chart_Of_Accounts"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | General Ledger | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/General Ledger"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | Organization Unit Code | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/Organisation_Unit_Code"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | Select Dimensions | OJET Table |
| OFSAA Dimensions | EDMCS Application Dimensions | Updated Date | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Product | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/PRODUCT"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Chart of Account | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/Chart_Of_Accounts"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Ledger | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/General Ledger"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Organization Unit Code | <input type="text" value="OFSAA QA1/Organisation_Unit_Code"/> | 2021-06-16 03:39:53 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| oj-button |  | Save & Deploy | OJET Button | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| UI Control | How Does the UI Control Look | List of UI Controls on the Screen | Keystrokes to Access This UI Control |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| oj-messages |  <p>A dialog box with a red question mark icon and the text "Confirm". Below the icon is the question "Are you sure you want to UnDeploy the Selected Version?". At the bottom are two buttons: "Yes" and "No".</p> | Confirm | OJET Messages |
| oj-button |  <p>A button with the text "Yes".</p> | Yes | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  <p>A button with the text "No".</p> | No | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  <p>A button with a green checkmark icon and the text "Save".</p> | Save | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  <p>A button with a red exclamation mark icon and the text "Undeploy All".</p> | Undeploy All | OJET Button |
| oj-button |  <p>A button with a green checkmark icon and the text "Undeploy".</p> | Undeploy | OJET Button |

9.2 Data Mapping

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Data mapping Module.

- External Data Descriptor
- Connectors

9.2.1 External Data Descriptor

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Data mapping Module.

- [External Data Descriptor](#)

9.2.2 Connectors

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Data mapping Module.

- [Connectors](#)

9.3 Data Management Tools

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Data Management Tools Module.

- Post Load Changes

9.3.1 Post Load Changes

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Data Management Tools.

- [Post Load Changes](#)

9.4 Orchestration

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Orchestration Module.

- Batch Maintenance

9.4.1 Batch Maintenance

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screen in the Orchestration Module.

- [Batch Maintenance](#)

9.5 Execution

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- Batch Execution
- Batch Scheduler
- Batch Monitor
- View Log

9.5.1 Batch Execution

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [Batch Execution](#)

9.5.2 Batch Scheduler

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [Batch Scheduler](#)

9.5.3 Batch Monitor

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [Batch Monitor](#)

9.5.4 View Log

This section includes the keystroke reference details for the following screens in the Execution Module.

- [View Log](#)

10 Appendix A: HTML5 Controls

Every component on the page with a definable focus is accessible by using the tab traversal (by using Tab and Shift+Tab).

NOTE:

Disabled items do not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

10.1 HTML Textbox (`html5-textbox`)

This section contains information on the textbox component.

Table 220: Textbox Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-----|-------------------------|
| Input | Tab | Set focus to the input. |

10.2 HTML Textarea (`html5-textarea`)

This section contains information on the textarea component.

Table 221: Textarea Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-----|-------------------------|
| Input | Tab | Set focus to the input. |

10.3 HTML Button (`html5-button`)

This section contains information on the button component.

Table 222: Button Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|
| Button | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| | Enter | Activates the control |

NOTE:

Buttons support the Enter key and not the Space key.

10.4 HTML Select (`html5-select-one`)

This section contains information on the select component.

Table 223: Select Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------|----------------------|--|
| Select | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| | Enter | Activates the control. |
| Drop down | UpArrow or DownArrow | Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow. |
| Drop down | Esc | Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing. |

10.5 HTML Multiselect List (html5-multiselect-list)

This section contains information on the Multiselect List component.

Table 224: Multiselect List Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------|----------------------|--|
| Select | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| Drop down | UpArrow or DownArrow | Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow. |

10.6 HTML Radio button (html5-radio button)

This section contains information on the radio button component.

Table 225: Radio button Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------|-----------|---|
| Radioset | Tab | Set focus to the checked radio input. |
| Input | UpArrow | Select the previous input in the group. |
| | DownArrow | Select the next input in the group. |
| | Enter | Activates the radioset |

NOTE:

When running the screen reader, at times the radioset is not activated. Pressing Enter activates the radioset and enables further Keystrokes like UpArrow and DownArrow.

10.7 HTML Checkbox (html5-checkbox)

This section contains information on the checkbox component.

Table 226: Checkbox Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|-----|--|
| Checkboxset | Tab | Set focus on the first item in the checkbox set. |

10.8 HTML Date (html5-date)

This section contains information on the date component.

Table 227: Date Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Calendar Popup | Tab | Calendar grid. |
| | Enter | Activates the selection |

10.9 HTML Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) (html5-hierarchy-browser)

This section contains information on the JSP version of the Hierarchy Browser and is a flat list.

Table 228: JSP Version of the Hierarchy Browser (Flat List) Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| Left Hand Side (LHS) Panel | Tab | Set focus to the Tree Nodes. |
| Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel | Tab | Set focus to the Tree Nodes. |
| Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel | Enter | Highlights the Tree Node, to move to Left Hand Side (LHS) or Right Hand Side (RHS) Panel |
| Map Button | Enter | Activates the control |
| Map All Button | Enter | Activates the control |
| UnMap Button | Enter | Activates the control |
| UnMap All Button | Enter | Activates the control |
| UnMap All Button | RightArrow | Moves Focus from LHS Panel to Map Button |
| UnMap All Button | LeftArrow | Moves Focus from RHS Panel to UnMap Button |

10.10 HTML Dataset Hierarchy Browser (html5-dataset-hierarchy-browser)

This section contains information on the Dataset Hierarchy Browser.

Table 229: Dataset Hierarchy Browser Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------------|----------|--|
| Hcy Br LHS Shuttle Panel | Tab | Set focus to the checkbox input. |
| Hcy Br LHS Shuttle Panel | Spacebar | Selects the Node. |
| Hcy Br RHS Shuttle Panel | Tab | Set focus to the selected Node |
| Hcy Br RHS Shuttle Panel | Enter | Selects the Node. |
| Move Buttons | Tab | Set focus to the Move Buttons |
| Move Buttons | Enter | Activates the control. Moves selected items to LHS or RHS |
| Search Button | Enter | Activates the control. Moves focus to the nearest searched item. |

10.11 HTML Container Expand Collapse (html5-container-expand-collapse)

Using the Tab button on the Expand or Collapse button of the Container Header is disabled in most cases. Depending on availability, the following keys can be used:

Table 230: Container Expand Collapse Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-------|-------------------------|
| Button | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| Button | Enter | Activates the control. |

10.12 HTML Grid (html5-grid)

This section contains information on the grid component.

Table 231: Grid Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Checkbox in Grid | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| Links in Grid | Tab | Set focus on the link. |
| Sort | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| Sort | Enter | Activates the control. |

10.13 HTML Pagination Panel (html5-pagination)

This section contains information on the pagination panel component.

Table 232: Pagination Panel Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------------|-------|--|
| Button | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| Button | Enter | Activates the control. |
| Page Input | Tab | Setting focus outside the input activates the control. |
| Records Per Page | Tab | Setting focus outside the input activates the control. |

10.14 HTML Tabs (html5-tab)

This section contains information on the Tabs panel component.

Table 233: Tabs Panel Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-------|----------------------------|
| Tabs | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| | Enter | Activates the selected Tab |

10.15 HTML Metadata Tree Control (html5-metadata-tree-control)

This section contains information on the Metadata Tree Control component.

Table 234: Metadata Tree Control Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Metadata Tree Control | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| | Enter | Launch the Metadata Tree Browser |

10.16 HTML Metadata Tree Browser (html5-metadata-tree-browser)

This section contains information on the Metadata Tree Browser component.

Table 235: Metadata Tree Browser Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------|-------|-------------------------------------|
| Tree Expand Collapse | Tab | Set focus to the Expand/Collapse. |
| | Enter | Expands the selected Tree Node |
| Tree Node | Tab | Set focus to the Tree Leaf Node |
| | Enter | Selects the Tree Node |
| Ok Button | Enter | The selected Tree Node is persisted |

10.17 HTML Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (html5-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Shuttle component.

Table 236: Hierarchy Browser Shuttle Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|---|----------|--|
| LHS Shuttle | Tab | Set focus to the List |
| Checkbox | Spacebar | Selects the List Node |
| Move Buttons (Select, Select All, Deselect, Deselect All) | Tab | Set focus to the Move Buttons |
| RHS Shuttle | Enter | Highlights the selected List Node |
| Search Button | Enter | Highlights the Nodes with the nearest search results |

10.18 HTML Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle (html5-map-metadata-hierarchy-shuttle)

This section contains information on the Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle component.

Table 237: Map Metadata Hierarchy Shuttle Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|---|------------|--|
| LHS/RHS Shuttle | Tab | Set focus to the List |
| | Enter | Selects the List Node |
| | RightArrow | Moves focus to the Move Buttons on Highlight of LHS Shuttle Node |
| | Left Arrow | Moves focus to the Move Buttons on Highlight of RHS Shuttle Node |
| Move Buttons (Map, Map All, Unmap, Unmap All) | Tab | Set focus to the Move Buttons |
| | Enter | Highlights the selected List Node |

10.19 HTML Calendar (html5-calendar)

This section contains information on the Date component.

Table 238: Date Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-----|-------------------------|
| Button | Tab | Set focus to the input. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-------|--|
| | Enter | Activates the control and opens Calendar |

This section contains information on the Calendar popup component.

Table 239: Calendar Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| Popup | Tab | Set focus to the Calendar Popup. |
| Single Select (Month, Year) | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| | Enter | Activates the Select control. Open |
| Single Select (Month, Year) Drop-down | UpArrow or DownArrow | Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow. |
| | Esc | Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing. |
| | Enter | Switch to selected Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup |
| Left Arrow Button (Month, Year) | Enter | Switch to Previous Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup |
| Right Arrow Button (Month, Year) | Enter | Switch to Next Month/Year. Reloads the Calendar Popup |
| Calendar Picker | Tab | Set focus to the day cells |
| | Enter | Select the currently focused day |
| Close Link | Enter | Closes the Calendar Popup |

10.20 HTML Navigation Tree (html5-navigation-tree)

This section contains information on the Navigation Tree component.

Table 240: Navigation Tree Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------|-------|--|
| Tree Expand/Collapse | Tab | Set focus to the Tree Expand/Collapse. |
| | Enter | Activates the control and opens Tree |
| Tree Node | Tab | Set focus to the Tree Node |
| | Enter | Activates the Tree Node |

10.21 HTML Records Per Page Dropdown (html5-records-per-page)

This section contains information on the Records Per Page Dropdown component.

Table 241: Records Per Page Dropdown Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Button Menu | Tab | Set focus to the Input field. Activates the control and opens the Drop-down |
| Menu Drop-down | Tab | Moves to the next item |
| | Enter | Activates the selected row/checkbox |
| Go Button | Enter | Closes the Drop-down and refreshes the Grid/List with the New Grid Row Count |

10.22 HTML Records Per Page (html5-records-per-page)

This section contains information on the Records Per Page component.

Table 242: Records Per Page Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------------------|-------|--|
| Records Per Page Input | Tab | Set focus to the Input field. |
| | Enter | Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the New Grid Row Count |

10.23 HTML Pagination with Jump to Page (html5-pagination-with-jump-to-page)

This section contains information on the Pagination with Jump to Page component.

Table 243: Pagination with Jump to Page Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------|-------|--|
| Pagination Buttons | Tab | Set focus to the pagination buttons |
| | Enter | Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the updated state of the Grid Rows |
| Jump To Page | Tab | Set focus to the Input field. |
| | Enter | Activates the control and refreshes the Grid with the updated state of the Grid Rows |

10.24 HTML Rules Menu (html5-rulesmenu)

This section contains information on the Rules Menu component.

Table 244: Rules Menu Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Grid Header | Tab | Set focus to the Grid Header |
| | Enter | Activates the control and opens the Drop-down |
| Menu Drop-down | Tab | Set focus to the Menu Item |
| | Enter | Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state |

10.25 HTML Dialog Launcher (html5-dialog-launcher)

This section contains information on the Dialog Launcher component.

Table 245: Dialog Launcher Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Launch Button | Tab | Set focus to the Launch Button |
| | Enter | Activates the control and opens the Popup Window |
| Menu Drop-down | Tab | Set focus to the Menu Item |
| | Enter | Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state |

10.26 HTML New Expression Builder (html5-new-expression-builder)

This section contains information on the New Expression Builder Component.

Table 246: New Expression Builder Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--|---|---|
| Expression Builder Component | Tab In | Set focus to different Controls in the Expression Builder Component |
| Expression Builder Component | Enter | Activates the control |
| The statement in the Expression Builder may contain several Input controls such as Input Text, Select, Multiselect, and so on. | See Textbox (html5-textbox) section, for details on Input Text. See Select (html5-select-one) section, for details on Select. See Select-Many (oj-select-many) section, for details on Select Many. | |

10.27 HTML Breadcrumbs (html5-breadcrumbs)

This section contains information on the Breadcrumb Component.

Table 247: Breadcrumb Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------|--------|--|
| Breadcrumb | Tab In | Set focus to breadcrumb |
| | Enter | Activates the Breadcrumb, if the link is available |

10.28 HTML Messages (html5-messages)

This section contains information on the Messages Component.

Table 248: Messages Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------|-----|-------------------------------|
| Message | Tab | Set focus to the message text |

10.29 HTML Expression Browser Type BP (html5-expression-browser-type-bp)

This section contains information on the Expression Browser Type BP Component.

Table 249: Expression Browser Type BP Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------------------|--------|--|
| Expression Browser Tree | Tab In | Set focus to tree Nodes |
| | Enter | Activates the tree Nodes and makes an entry in the expression Textarea Input |
| Reset Button | Enter | Resets the Expression Textarea Input |

10.30 HTML Hierarchy Browser Type Checkbox (html5-hierarchy-browser-type-checkbox)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Type checkbox component.

Table 250: Hierarchy Browser Type checkbox Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| Hierarchy Browser Tree | Tab | Set focus to the Tree |
| Tree | See Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree) for the keystrokes. | |
| Tabs | See Tabs(oj-tabs) for the Keystrokes. | |

10.31 HTML Hierarchy Browser Type 4 (html5-hierarchy-browser-type4)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Type 4 component.

Table 251: Hierarchy Browser Type 4 Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------------------|-------|---|
| RHS/ LHS Tree Shuttle | Tab | Set focus to the Tree Nodes |
| | Enter | Moves highlighted Tree Nodes from LHS to RHS, and from RHS to LHS |

10.32 HTML Tree (html5-tree)

This section contains information on the HTML Tree Component.

Table 252: HTML Tree Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------|--------|--------------------------|
| HTML Tree | Tab In | Set focus to tree Nodes |
| | Enter | Activates the tree Nodes |

10.33 HTML File Picker (html5-filepicker)

This section contains information on the filepicker component.

Table 253: Filepicker Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------|-------|-------------------------|
| Filepicker | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| | Enter | Activates the control |

11 Appendix B: OJET Controls

This section describes the set of unique keystrokes for LUX and OJET controls:

NOTE:

Disabled items will not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

11.1 OJET Navigation List (oj-navigation-list)

The OFSAA landing page uses the Navigation menu for the Left-Hand-Side (LHS) menu. The application selection menu is used to select an Application, Reports, Admin menu, and so on.

Table 254: Navigation List Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------------|---|---|
| List Item | Enter or Space | Selects list item. |
| List Item | UpArrow | Moves focus to the previous visible list item. |
| List Item | DownArrow | Moves focus to the next visible list item. |
| List Item | RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL) | For the horizontal navigation list, the focus is moved to the next visible item. |
| List Item | LeftArrow (RightArrow in right to left (RTL)) | For the horizontal navigation list, the focus is moved to the previous visible item. |
| List Item | Home | Moves focus to the first visible list item. |
| List Item | End | Moves focus to the last visible list item. |
| List Item | F2 | If the focus is on a list item, pressing F2 makes its contents accessible using TAB. |
| List Item | Esc | When F2 mode is enabled, press Esc to exit F2 mode. |
| List Item | Shift+Tab | Move focus to the hierarchical menu button. Only applicable for sliding navigation list and when the hierarchical menu button is enabled. |
| Group Item | RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL) | If the focus is on the collapsed node, expand the sublist. |
| Group Item | LeftArrow (RightArrow in RTL) | If the focus is on the expanded node, collapses the sublist. |
| List Item in the sublist | Esc | Applicable only for sliding navigation list. If focus is in a sublist, closes the sublist and moves focus to the parent list item. |
| Hierarchical Menu button | Enter | NOTE: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------------------------|----------------|---|
| Hierarchical Menu button | Tab | Moves focus to the current list item. Note: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List. |
| Hierarchical Menu button | Shift + Tab | Moves focus to the Previous Icon. Note: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List. |
| Overflow Menu button | Enter or Space | NOTE: This is applicable only for the Horizontal Navigation List when overflow is set to popup. |
| Previous Icon or List Header | Enter | Collapses the sublist and slides to the parent list. NOTE: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List. |
| Previous Icon or List Header | Tab | Moves focus to Hierarchical Menu button. NOTE: This target is visible only for the Sliding Navigation List. |

11.2 OJET Button (oj-button)

This section contains information on the Button Keystroke.

Table 255: Button Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Push Button | Enter or Space* | Push the button. |
| Toggle Button | Enter or Space | Toggle the button. |
| Menu Button | Enter, Space*, or DownArrow | Open the menu. |
| | Esc | Close the menu. |

NOTE:

Some types of Push and Menu buttons support the use of the Enter key and not the Space key.

11.3 OJET Buttonset One (oj-buttonset-one)

This section contains information on the Buttonset One Keystroke.

Table 256: Buttonset One Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------|------------|--|
| Buttonset | LeftArrow | Navigate to the previous enabled button on the left, wrapping around at the end. |
| | RightArrow | Navigate to the next enabled button on the right, wrapping around at the end. |

11.4 OJET Textbox (oj-input-text)

This section contains information on the textbox keystroke.

Table 257: Textbox Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|--------|--|
| Input | Tab In | Set focus to the input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |

11.5 OJET Input Number (oj-input-number)

This section contains information on the number keystroke.

Table 258: Number Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|--------------|--|
| Input | Enter or Tab | Submit the value you typed in the input field. |
| Input | Tab In | Set focus to input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |
| Input | UpArrow | Increment the number. |
| Input | DownArrow | Decrement the number. |

11.6 OJET Password (oj-password)

This section contains information on the Password keystroke.

Table 259: Password Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------|--------|--|
| Input element | Tab In | Set focus to the input. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |

11.7 OJET Textarea (oj-textarea)

This section contains information on the textarea keystroke.

Table 260: Textarea Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------|--------|---|
| TextArea | Tab In | Set focus to the textarea. If hints, help, instruction, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |

11.8 OJET Radio (oj-radio)

This section contains information on the Radio keystroke.

Table 261: Radio Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------|-----------|---|
| Input | UpArrow | Select the previous input in the group. |
| Input | DownArrow | Select the next input in the group. |
| Radioset | Tab In | Set focus to the checked radio input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |

11.9 OJET Checkbox (oj-checkbox)

This section contains information on the Checkbox keystroke.

Table 262:Checkbox Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|-----------|---|
| Checkboxset | Tab In | Set focus to the first focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If hints, help instruction or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |
| Checkbox | Space | Toggles the checkbox; If the checkbox is unselected, it will select it and vice versa. |
| Checkbox | Tab | Sets focus to the next focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the last focusable checkbox in the checkbox set, focus goes to the next focusable item after the oj-checkboxset. |
| Checkbox | Shift+Tab | Sets focus to the previous focusable checkbox in the checkbox set. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the first focusable checkbox in the checkbox set, focus goes to the previous focusable item before the oj-checkboxset. |

11.10 OJET Select Single (oj-select-single)

This section contains information on the Select keystroke.

Table 263: Select Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|----------------------|---|
| Option item | Enter | Select the highlighted choice from the drop down. |
| Input field | Enter | Set the input text as the value. |
| Drop down | UpArrow or DownArrow | Highlight the option item on the drop-down list in the direction of the arrow. If the drop down is not open, expand the drop-down list. |
| Drop down | Esc | Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop down is already closed, do nothing. |
| Select | Tab In | Set focus to the Select. If hints, title or messages exist in a notewindow, pop up the notewindow. |

11.11 OJET Select Many (oj-select-many)

This section contains information on the Multiselect keystroke.

Table 264: Multiselect Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Option item | Enter | Select the highlighted choice from the drop-down list. |
| Drop down | UpArrow or DownArrow | Highlight the option item in the direction of the arrow. If the drop-down is not open, expand the drop-down list. |
| Select box | LeftArrow or RightArrow | Move focus to the previous or next selected item. |
| A selected item with remove icon | Backspace or Delete | Remove the selected item having focus. |
| Drop down | Esc | Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing. |
| Select box or search box | Any characters for the search term | Filter down the results with the search term. |
| Select | Tab In | Set focus to the select. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |

11.12 OJET Date or DateTime (oj-datetime / oj-calendar)

This section contains information on the date or DateTime keystroke.

Table 265: Date or DateTime Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------|----------------------|---|
| Input element | DownArrow or UpArrow | Shows the calendar grid and moves the focus into the expanded grid. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------|------------------------|---|
| Input element | Esc | Close the grid. |
| Input element | Tab In | Set focus to the input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |
| Picker | Enter | Select the currently focused day |
| Picker | UpArrow | Move up in the grid. |
| Picker | DownArrow | Move down in the grid. |
| Picker | RightArrow | Move right in the grid. |
| Picker | LeftArrow | Move left in the grid. |
| Picker | Esc | Close the grid. |
| Picker | Home | Move focus to first day of the month. |
| Picker | End | Move focus to last day of the month. |
| Picker | Page Up | Switch to previous month. |
| Picker | Page Down | Switch to next month. |
| Picker | Alt + Page Up | Switch to previous year. |
| Picker | Alt + Page Down | Switch to next year. |
| Picker | Ctrl + Alt + Page Up | Switch to previous by stepBigMonths. |
| Picker | Ctrl + Alt + Page Down | Switch to next by stepBigMonths. |
| Picker | Ctrl + Alt + T | Places focus on the Today button if it exists. |

Table 266: Date Time Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|
| Input element | DownArrow or UpArrow | When not in Inline Mode, shows the calendar grid and moves the focus into the expanded grid. When in Inline Mode, shows the time picker and moves the focus into the expanded time picker. |
| Input element | Shift + DownArrow or UpArrow | Shows the time picker and moves the focus into the expanded time picker. |
| Input element | Esc | Close the grid. |
| Input Element | Tab In | Set focus to the input. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |
| Picker | Enter | Select the currently focused day. |
| Picker | UpArrow | Move up in the grid. |
| Picker | DownArrow | Move down in the grid. |
| Picker | RightArrow | Move right in the grid. |
| Picker | LeftArrow | Move left in the grid. |
| Picker | Esc | Close the grid. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-----------------------|--|
| Picker | Home | Move focus to the first day of the month. |
| Picker | End | Move focus to the last day of the month. |
| Picker | Page Up | Switch to the previous month. |
| Picker | Page Down | Switch to next month. |
| Picker | Alt + Page Up | Switch to the previous year. |
| Picker | Alt + Page Down | Switch to next year. |
| Picker | Ctrl + Alt + Page Up | Switch to previous by stepBigMonths. |
| Picker | Ctrl + Alt + PageDown | Switch to next by stepBigMonths. |
| Picker | Ctrl + Alt + T | Places focus on the Today button if it exists. |

11.13 OJET Switch (oj-switch)

This section contains information on the switch keystroke.

Table 267: Switch Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------|----------------|---|
| Switch Thumb | Enter or Space | Toggle switch value |
| Switch Thumb | Tab In | Set focus to the thumb. If hints, titles, or messages exist in a note window, pop up the note window. |

11.14 OJET List View (oj-listview)

This section contains information on the list view keystroke.

Table 268: List View Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------|-----------|---|
| List Item | F2 | Enters Actionable Mode. This enables keyboard action on elements inside the item, including navigating between focusable elements inside the item. |
| | Esc | Exits Actionable Mode. |
| | Tab | When in Actionable Mode, navigates to the next focusable element within the item. If the last focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the first focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to the next focusable element on the page (outside ListView). |
| | Shift+Tab | When in Actionable Mode, navigates to the previous focusable element within the item. If the first focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the last focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to the previous focusable element on the page (outside ListView). |

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------|------------------|---|
| | DownArrow | Move focus to the item below. |
| | UpArrow | Move focus to the item above. |
| | LeftArrow | When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the left. |
| | RightArrow | When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the right. |
| | Shift+DownArrow | Extend the selection to the item below. |
| | Shift+UpArrow | Extend the selection to the item above. |
| | Shift+LeftArrow | When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the left. |
| | Shift+RightArrow | When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the right. |
| | Shift+F10 | Launch the context menu if there is one associated with the current item. |
| | Enter | Selects the current item. Not applicable if the item is already selected. |
| | Space | Toggles to select and deselect the current item. If previous items have been selected, deselects them and selects the current item. |
| | Shift+Space | Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. |
| | Ctrl+Space | Toggles to select and deselect the current item while maintaining previously selected items. |
| | Ctrl+X | Marks the selected items to move if dnd.reorder is enabled. |
| | Ctrl+C | Marks the selected items to copy if dnd.reorder is enabled. |
| | Ctrl+V | Paste the items that are marked directly before the current item (or as the last item if the current item is a folder). |
| Group Item | LeftArrow | Collapse the current item if it is expanded and is collapsible. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing. |
| | RightArrow | Expand the current item if it has children and is expandable. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing. |

11.15 OJET Grid (oj-grid)

This section contains information on the grid keystroke.

Table 269: Grid Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-------------|--|
| Cell | Tab | The first Tab into the DataGrid moves focus to the first cell of the first row. The second Tab moves focus to the next focusable element outside of the DataGrid. |
| | Shift + Tab | The first Shift + Tab into the DataGrid moves focus to the first cell of the first row. The second Shift + Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element outside of the DataGrid. |
| | LeftArrow | Moves focus to the cell of the previous column within the current row. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the columns. If a row header is present, then the row header next to the first column of the current row will gain focus. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
| | RightArrow | Moves focus to the cell of the next column within the current row. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the columns. |
| | UpArrow | Moves focus to the cell of the previous row within the current column. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the rows. If a column header is present, then the column header above the first row of the current column will gain focus. |
| | DownArrow | Moves focus to the cell of the next row within the current column. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the rows. |
| | Home | Moves focus to the first (available) cell of the current row. |
| | End | Moves focus to the last (available) cell of the current row. |
| | Page Up | Moves focus to the first (available) cell in the current column. |
| | Page Down | Moves focus to the last (available) cell in the current column. |
| | Ctrl + Space | Selects all the cells of the current column. This is only available if multiple cell selection modes are enabled. |
| | Shift + Space | Selects all the cells of the current row. This is only available if multiple cell selection modes are enabled. |
| | Shift + Arrow | Extends the current selection. |
| | Ctrl + Arrow | Move focus to level 0 of the active index of the header in the arrow direction if it exists. |
| | Shift + F8 | Freezes the current selection, therefore allowing the user to move focus to another location to add additional cells to the current selection. This is used to accomplish non-contiguous selection. Use the Esc key or press Shift+F8 again to exit this mode. |
| | Shift + F10 | Brings up the context menu. |
| | Ctrl + X | Marks the current row to move if dnd is enabled and the data source supports move operation. |
| | Ctrl + V | Move the row that is marked to directly under the current row. If the row with the focused cell is the last, then it is a move to the row above the current row. |
| | Ctrl + A | If multiple selections are enabled, perform a select all on the Datagrid. |
| | Ctrl + Alt + 5 | Read the context and content of the current cell to the screen reader. |
| | F2 | Makes the content of the cell actionable, such as a link. |
| | Enter | Makes the content of the cell actionable and acts on the content, such as going to a link. |
| | Alt + Enter | Makes the content of the cell actionable, such as a link. |
| | Esc | If the cell is actionable, it exits the actionable mode. |
| Column Header Cell | LeftArrow | Moves focus to the previous column header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the column headers. |
| | RightArrow | Moves focus to the next column header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the column headers. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|
| | DownArrow | Moves focus to the cell of the first row directly below the column header. If using nested headers moves to focus up a level. |
| | UpArrow | If using nested headers moves the focus down a level. |
| | Ctrl + UpArrow | If in the column end header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the column header if it exists. |
| | Ctrl + DownArrow | If in the column header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the column end header if it exists. |
| | Enter | Toggle the sort order of the column if the column is sortable. |
| | Shift + F10 | Brings up the context menu. |
| | Space | If multiple selections are enabled and not in the selection Mode row, the column(s) underneath the header will be selected. |
| | Shift + RightArrow | If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row, the column selection extends to the right by the number of columns covered by the header to the right of the current selection frontier header. |
| | Shift + LeftArrow | If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row, the column selection extends to the right-left the number of columns covered by the header to the left of the current selection frontier header. |
| | Shift + UpArrow | If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row and the current selection frontier header has a parent nested header, the column selection extends to cover the columns beneath the parent header. Extending the selection with arrow keys use the parent level. If the parent header is directly above the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the parent header and future selections are based on the parent header. If we are already at the highest level, nothing happens. |
| | Shift + DownArrow | If multiple selections are enabled and not in the SelectionMode row and the current selection frontier header has a child nested header, the column selection extends to cover the columns beneath the child header. Extending the selection with arrow keys will use the child level. If the child header is directly below the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the child header and future selections are based on the child header. If we are already at the lowest level, it moves into the data body and select the first cell underneath the header. |
| Row Header Cell | UpArrow | Moves focus to the previous row header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the row headers. |
| | DownArrow | Moves focus to the next row header. There is no wrapping at the beginning or end of the row headers. |
| | RightArrow | Moves focus to the cell of the first column directly next to the row header. If using nested headers moves to focus up a level. |
| | LeftArrow | Moves focus to the cell of the first column directly next to the row header in the RTL direction. If using nested headers moves the focus down a level. |
| | Ctrl + LeftArrow | If in the row end header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the row header if it exists. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|--------------------|--|
| | Ctrl + RightArrow | If in the row header, move focus to level 0 of the active index in the row end header if it exists. |
| | Shift + F10 | Brings up the context menu. |
| | Space | If multiple selections are enabled, the row(s) underneath the header are selected. |
| | Shift + UpArrow | If multiple selections are enabled, the row selection extends up by the number of rows covered by the header above the current selection frontier header. |
| | Shift + DownArrow | If multiple selections are enabled, the row selection extends down by the number of rows covered by the header below the current selection frontier header. |
| | Shift + LeftArrow | If multiple selections are enabled and the current selection frontier header has a parent nested header, the row selection extends to cover the rows beneath the parent header. Extending the selection with arrow keys use the parent level. If the parent header is directly above the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the parent header and future selections is based on the parent header. If we are already at the highest level, nothing happens. |
| | Shift + RightArrow | If multiple selections are enabled and the current selection frontier header has a child nested header, the row selection extends to cover the rows beneath the child header. Extending the selection with arrow keys uses the child level. If the child header is directly below the anchor header, the anchor shifts to the child header and future selections are based on the child header. If we are already at the lowest level, it simply moves into the data body and select the first cell underneath the header. |

11.16 OJET Dialog (oj-dialog)

This section contains information on the dialog keystrokes.

Table 270: Dialog Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Dialog | Esc | Close the dialog. |
| Dialog Close Icon | Enter or Space | Close the dialog. |

11.17 OJET Popup (oj-popup)

This section contains information on the popup keystrokes.

Table 271: Popup Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Focus within Popup | Tab or Shift + Tab | Navigate the content of the popup. Close the open popup if there are no tab stops in the popup. |
| | F6 | Move focus to the launcher for a popup with modeless modality. Close the open popup if the modality is modal. |
| | Esc | Close the open popup. |
| Popup Launcher | F6 | Move focus to the first tab stop within the open popup. If there is not a tab stop within the content, the focus is established on the popup. |

11.18 OJET Tabs (oj-tabs)

This section contains information on the tabs keystrokes.

Table 272: Tabs Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| List Item | Enter or Space | Selects list item. |
| | Up Arrow | Moves focus to the previous visible list item. |
| | Down Arrow | Moves focus to the next visible list item |
| | Right Arrow (Left Arrow in RTL) | For the horizontal tab bar, the focus is moved to the next visible item. |
| | Left Arrow (Right Arrow in RTL) | For the horizontal tab bar, the focus is moved to the previous visible item. |
| | Home | Moves focus to the first visible list item. |
| | End | Moves focus to the last visible list item. |
| | F2 | If the focus is on a list item, pressing F2 makes its contents accessible using TAB. |
| | Esc | When F2 mode is enabled, press Esc to exit F2 mode. |
| | Ctrl+X | Marks the current item to move if reorderable is enabled. |
| | Ctrl+V | Paste the item that is marked directly before the current item. |
| | DELETE | Delete the current item. |
| Overflow Menu button | Enter or Space | Open menu. See menu button keystrokes for details. NOTE: This is applicable only for Horizontal Tab Bar when overflow is set to popup. |

11.19 OJET Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree)

This section contains information on the OJET Tree keystrokes.

Table 273: Hcy Br Tree Keystrokes

| Key | Action |
|-------------------|---|
| UpArrow/DownArrow | Moves between visible nodes. |
| LeftArrow | On an expanded node, collapses the node. On a collapsed or leaf node, moves focus to the node's parent. |
| RightArrow | On a collapsed node, expands the node. On an expanded node, moves to the first child of the node. On an end node, does nothing. |
| Spacebar | Toggles the selected status of the node. |
| Home | Moves to the top node of the tree. |
| End | Moves to the last visible node of the tree. |
| Shift + UpArrow | Extends selection up one node (assuming multiple selection has been defined). |
| Shift + DownArrow | Extends selection down one node (assuming multiple selection has been defined). |
| Shift + Home | Extends selection up to the top-most node. |
| Shift + PageDown | Extends selection to the last node. |
| Ctrl + Spacebar | Toggles the selection state of the current node (assuming multiple selection has been defined). |
| Shift + Spacebar | Extends selection to the current node (assuming multiple selection has been defined). |
| Shift + F10 | Invoke Context Menu (if defined) on current node. |
| * (asterisk) | Expands all nodes. |

11.20 OJET Expression Builder (oj-expression-builder)

This section contains information on the Expression Builder component.

Table 274: Expression Builder Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------------------|---|---------------------------|
| Expression Shuttle Tree | Tab | Set focus to the Tree |
| Tree | See Hcy Br Tree(oj-tree) for the Keystrokes | |
| Expression Textbox | Tab | Set focus to the TextArea |

11.21 OJET Expression Builder Launcher (oj-expression-builder-launcher)

This section contains information on the OJET Expression Builder Launcher component.

Table 275: OJET Expression Builder Launcher Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------|-------|--|
| Launch Button | Tab | Set focus to the Launch Button |
| Launch Button | Enter | Activates the control and opens the Popup Window |
| Menu Drop-down | Tab | Set focus to the Menu Item |
| Menu Drop-down | Enter | Activates the selected Menu Item and refreshes the Grid with the updated state |

11.22 OJET Tree View (oj-tree-view)

This section contains information on the OJET Tree View keystrokes.

Table 276: OJET Tree View Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|--|--|
| Item | Tab | Navigates to next focusable element on page. |
| Item | Shift+Tab | Navigates to previous focusable element on page. |
| Item | DownArrow | Moves focus to the item below. |
| Item | UpArrow | Moves focus to the item above. |
| Item | LeftArrow | On an expanded item, collapses the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item above. The action is swapped with RightArrow in RTL locales. |
| Item | RightArrow | On a collapsed item, expands the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item below. The action is swapped with LeftArrow in RTL locales. |
| Item | Shift+DownArrow | Extends the selection to the item below. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled. |
| Item | Shift+UpArrow | Extends the selection to the item above. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled. |
| Item | Space | Toggles the selection of the current item and deselects the other items. |
| Item | Enter | Selects the current item and deselects the other items. No op if the current item is already selected. |
| Item | Ctrl+Space/Enter / CMD+Space/Enter | Toggles the selection of the current item while maintaining previously selected items. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------|--|---|
| Item | Shift+Space/Enter | Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. Only applicable if the multiple selection is enabled. |
| Ctrl+A / CMD+A | If selection Mode is multiple, will select all selectable nodes. | |

11.23 OJET Context Menus (oj-menu)

The Menus keystroke is used for all button menus. For example, the user menu on the landing page, tile menu in applications, and so on.

Table 277: Menu Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|---|----------------|---|
| Menu Item | Enter or Space | Invoke the focused menu item's action. |
| | UpArrow | Move focus to the previous menu item, wrapping around at the top. |
| | DownArrow | Move focus to the next menu item, wrapping around at the bottom. |
| | Home | Move focus to the first menu item. |
| | End | Move focus to the last menu item. |
| Menu Item in Top-level Menu | Esc | Close the menu and move focus to the launcher. |
| JET Component or HTML Element having a JET Context Menu | Shift + F10 | Open the context menu. |

11.24 OJET Messages (oj-messages)

This section contains information on the messages keystrokes.

Table 278: Messages Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Focus within Messages | Tab or Shift + Tab | Navigate the content of the messages region. |
| | F6 | Moves focus back to the last focused element outside the messages region. |
| | Esc | Moves focus back to the last focused element outside the messages region. |
| Focus outside Messages | F6 | Move focus to the first message within the more recently disclosed messages region. |

11.25 OJET Tree (oj-tree-view)

This section contains information on the tree keystrokes.

Table 279: Tree Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------------|---|--|
| Item | Tab | Navigates to the next focusable element on-page. |
| | Shift+Tab | Navigates to the previous focusable element on-page. |
| | DownArrow | Moves focus on the item below. |
| | UpArrow | Moves focus on the item above. |
| | LeftArrow | On an expanded item, collapses the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item above. The action is swapped with RightArrow in RTL locales. |
| | RightArrow | On a collapsed item, expands the item. Otherwise, move focus to the item below. The action is swapped with LeftArrow in RTL locales. |
| | Shift+DownArrow | Extends the selection to the item below. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled. |
| | Shift+UpArrow | Extends the selection to the item above. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled. |
| | Space | Toggles the selection of the current item and deselects the other items. |
| | Enter | Selects the current item and deselects the other items. No-op if the current item is already selected. |
| | Ctrl+Space/Enter | Toggles the selection of the current item while maintaining previously selected items. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled. |
| Shift+Space/Enter | Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. Only applicable if multiple selections are enabled. | |

11.26 OJET Accordion (oj-accordion)

This section contains information on the accordion keystrokes.

Table 280: Accordion Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------|----------------|--|
| Collapsible header | Space or Enter | Toggle disclosure state. |
| Collapsible header | Tab | Navigate to the next collapsible header and if none then the next element on-page. |
| Collapsible header | Shift+Tab | Navigate to the previous collapsible header and if none then the previous element on-page. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------|--|---|
| Collapsible header | UpArrow or Left Arrow (RightArrow in RTL) | Move focus to the previous collapsible header with wrap around. |
| Collapsible header | DownArrow or RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL) | Move focus to the next collapsible header with wrap around. |
| Collapsible header | Home | Move focus to the first collapsible header. |
| Collapsible header | End | Move focus to the last collapsible header. |

11.27 OJET Expand/Collapse (oj-collapse)

This section contains information on the Expand Collapse component.

Table 281: Expand Collapse Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|----------------|--------------------------|
| Header | Space or Enter | Toggle disclosure state. |

11.28 OJET Canvas Diagram (oj-canvas-diagram)

This section contains information on the Canvas Diagram component

Table 282: Canvas Diagram Keystrokes

| Key | Action |
|----------------------------|---|
| Tab | Move focus to next element. |
| Shift + Tab | Move focus to previous element. |
| + | Zoom in one level. |
| - | Zoom out one level. |
| 0 (zero) | Zoom to fit. |
| Ctrl + Alt + 0 (zero) | Zoom and center. |
| PageUp or PageDown | Pan up / down. |
| Shift + PageUp or PageDown | Pan left/right (RTL: Pan right/left). |
| LeftArrow or RightArrow | When focus is on a node, move focus and selection to nearest node left/right. |
| UpArrow or DownArrow | When focus is on a node, move focus and selection to nearest node up/down. |
| Ctrl + Shift + Space | Open/Close an active container node |

| Key | Action |
|--|---|
| [| Move focus and selection to nearest node down in the container hierarchy |
|] | Move focus and selection to nearest node up in the container hierarchy |
| Alt + < or Alt + > | Move focus from the node to a link. |
| UpArrow or DownArrow | When focus is on a link, navigate between links clockwise or counter clockwise. |
| LeftArrow or RightArrow | When focus is on a link, move focus from a link to a start or end node. |
| Ctrl + Space | Select focused node / link. |
| Ctrl + Space | Multi-select node / link with focus. |
| Shift + <node or link navigation shortcut> | Move focus and multi-select a node or a link. |
| Ctrl + <node or link navigation shortcut> | Move focus to a node or a link but do not select. |

11.29 OJET Canvas (oj-canvas)

This section contains information on the OJET Canvas keystrokes.

Table 283: OJET Canvas Keystrokes

| Target | Key |
|--------------------|---|
| LHS Activity List | See OJET Context Menu for Keystrokes. See Canvas Diagram for Keystrokes. |
| RHS Canvas Diagram | See OJET Context Menu for Keystrokes. See Canvas Diagram for Keystrokes. |

11.30 OJET Object Migration Canvas (oj-object-migration-canvas)

This section contains information on the Object Migration Canvas keystrokes.

Table 284: Object Migration Canvas Keystrokes

| Target | Key |
|----------------|--|
| Canvas Diagram | See Canvas Diagram for Keystrokes. |

11.31 OJET Table (oj-table)

This section contains information on the Table Component keystrokes.

Table 285: Table Component Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| Cell | Tab | The first Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Tab moves focus to the next focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Tab moves focus to the next focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the last focusable element then focus will wrap to the first focusable element in the row. If editMode is rowEdit, see the section 'Cell in EditableRow'. |
| Cell | Shift+Tab | The first Shift+Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the first focusable element then focus will wrap to the last focusable element in the row. If Edit Mode is rowEdit, see the Cell in EditableRow section. |
| Cell | DownArrow | Move focus to the next row. |
| Cell | Shift+DownArrow | Select and move focus to the next row. |
| Cell | UpArrow | Move focus to the previous row. If at the first row then move to the column header. |
| Cell | Shift+UpArrow | Select and move focus to the previous row. |
| Cell | LeftArrow | Do nothing. |
| Cell | RightArrow | Do nothing. |
| Cell | Home | Move focus to first row. |
| Cell | End | Move focus to last row. |
| Cell | Space | Select row. |
| Cell | Enter | If the table editMode is rowEdit then make the current row editable. If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Cell | F2 | If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row. If the table editMode is rowEdit then toggle the current row between editable and readonly. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Tab | Move focus to next editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the next row editable and move focus to the first editable cell or focusable element in the next row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the last row, move focus to next focusable element on the page (outside table). |
| Cell in Editable Row | Shift+Tab | Move focus to previous editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the previous row editable and move focus to the last editable cell or focusable element in the previous row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the first row, move focus to previous focusable element on the page (outside table). |
| Cell in Editable Row | DownArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Shift+DownArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | UpArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Shift+UpArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | LeftArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | RightArrow | Handled by the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Home | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | End | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Space | Handled in the editable cell. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Enter | Make the next row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the next row. If last row is editable then make it readonly. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Shift+Enter | Make the previous row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the previous row. If first row is editable then make it readonly. |
| Cell in Editable Row | F2 | Toggle the current row between editable and readonly. |
| Cell in Editable Row | Esc | Make the current row readonly. |
| Column Header | Tab | Navigate to next focusable element on page (outside table). |

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------|------------------|---|
| Column Header | Shift+Tab | Navigate to previous focusable element on page (outside table). |
| Column Header | DownArrow | Move focus to the first row. |
| Column Header | UpArrow | Do nothing. |
| Column Header | LeftArrow | Move focus to previous column header. |
| Column Header | Shift+LeftArrow | Select and move focus to previous column header. |
| Column Header | RightArrow | Move focus to next column header. |
| Column Header | Shift+RightArrow | Select and move focus to next column header. |
| Column Header | Home | Move focus to first column header. |
| Column Header | End | Move focus to last column header. |
| Column Header | Space | Select column. |

11.32 OJET Foldable Layout (oj-foldable-layout)

This section contains information on the Foldable Layout keystrokes.

Table 286: Foldable Layout Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------------|-------------|---|
| Foldable layout | Left Arrow | Moves to previous panel |
| Foldable layout | Right Arrow | Moves to next panel |
| Foldable layout | F2 | To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel |

11.33 OJET Object Node (object-node)

This section contains information on the Object Node keystrokes.

Table 287: Object Node Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Object Node | Enter | Expands dependencies and usage relationships for the selected item |
| Object Node | Shift + F10 | Opens context menu |
| Object Node | F2 | To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel |

11.34 OJET Chart (oj-chart)

This section contains information on the Chart Component keystrokes.

Table 288: Chart Component Keystrokes

| Key | Action |
|--------------------|--|
| Tab | Move focus to next element. |
| Shift + Tab | Move focus to previous element. |
| UpArrow | Move focus and selection to previous data item. |
| DownArrow | Move focus and selection to next data item. |
| LeftArrow | Move focus and selection to previous data item (on left). |
| RightArrow | Move focus and selection to next data item (on right). |
| Shift + UpArrow | Move focus and multi-select previous data item. |
| Shift + DownArrow | Move focus and multi-select next data item. |
| Shift + LeftArrow | Move focus and multi-select previous data item (on left). |
| Shift + RightArrow | Move focus and multi-select next data item (on right). |
| Ctrl + UpArrow | Move focus to previous data item, without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + DownArrow | Move focus to next data item, without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + LeftArrow | Move focus to previous data item (on left), without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + RightArrow | Move focus to next data item (on right), without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + Spacebar | Multi-select data item with focus. |
| = or + | Zoom in one level if zooming is enabled. |
| - or _ | Zoom out one level if zooming is enabled. |
| PageUp | Pan up if scrolling is enabled. |
| PageDown | Pan down if scrolling is enabled. |
| Shift + PageUp | Pan left in left-to-right locales. Pan right in right-to-left locales. |
| Shift + PageDown | Pan right in left-to-right locales. Pan left in right-to-left locales. |
| Enter | Drill on data item, categorical axis label, or legend item when drilling is enabled. |

11.35 OJET Legend (oj-legend)

This section contains information on the Legend Component keystrokes.

Table 289: Legend Component Keystrokes

| Target | Key |
|-------------|---|
| Tab | Move focus to next element. |
| Shift + Tab | Move focus to previous element. |
| UpArrow | Move focus to previous item. |
| DownArrow | Move focus to next item. |
| LeftArrow | Move focus to previous item (on left). |
| RightArrow | Move focus to next item (on right). |
| Enter | Hides or unhides the data associated with the current item. |

11.36 OJET Metadata Browser Breadcrumb (metadata-browser-breadcrumbs)

This section contains information on the Metadata Browser Breadcrumb keystrokes.

Table 290:Metadata Browser Breadcrumb Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|-------------|--|
| Object Node | Enter | Expands dependencies and usage relationships for the selected item |
| Object Node | Shift + F10 | Opens context menu |
| Object Node | F2 | To navigate between focusable elements inside the panel |

11.37 OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle (oj-hierarchy-browser-shuttle)

This section contains information on the OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle component.

Table 291: OJET Hierarchy Browser Shuttle Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| Hcy Browser controls | Tab | Set focus to the Hcy Browser controls |
| | Enter | Activates the controls |

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|---|--------|
| Tree | See Hcy Br Tree(oj-tree) for the Keystrokes. | |
| Tabs | See Tabs(oj-Tabs) for the Keystrokes. | |
| Button Menu | See Context Menu(oj-menu) for the Keystrokes. | |

11.38 OJET Hierarchy Browser Map (oj-hierarchy-browser-map)

This section contains information on the Hierarchy Browser Map component.

Table 292: Hierarchy Browser Map Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|---|---|---------------------------|
| Hierarchy Browser Map | Tab | Set focus to the elements |
| Select | See Select-single (oj-single-select) for the keystrokes | |
| Tabs | See Tabs(oj-tabs) for the Keystrokes. | |
| Tree | See Hcy Br Tree (oj-tree) for the keystrokes. | |
| Buttons (Map, Automap, Unmap, Unmap All, Transform Map) | Tab | Set focus to the Buttons |
| | Enter | Activates the Buttons |

11.39 OJET Control Specific Help (oj-control-specific-help)

This section contains information on the Control Specific Help component.

Table 293: Control Specific Help Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------------------|-----|---|
| Control Specific Help | Tab | Set focus to the Help button and reads the context Help text. |

11.40 OJET Search Box (oj-input-search)

This section contains information on the Search Box component.

Table 294: Search Box Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|----------------------|--|
| Input field | Enter | Set the input text as the value. |
| Input field | UpArrow or DownArrow | If the drop down is not open, expand the drop down list. |
| Input field | Esc | Collapse the drop down list. If the drop down is already closed, do nothing. |
| Input field | Tab In | Set focus to the Input Search. |

11.41 OJET Tab Bar (oj-tab-bar)

This section contains information on the Tab bar keystrokes.

Table 295: Tab Bar Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| List Item | Enter or Space | Selects list item. |
| | UpArrow | Moves focus to the previous visible list item. |
| | DownArrow | Moves focus to the next visible list item |
| | RightArrow (LeftArrow in RTL) | For horizontal tab bar, focus will be moved to next visible item. |
| | LeftArrow (RightArrow in RTL) | For horizontal tab bar, focus will be moved to previous visible item. |
| | Home | Moves focus to the first visible list item. |
| | End | Moves focus to the last visible list item. |
| | F2 | If focus is on a list item, pressing F2 will make its contents accessible using TAB. |
| | Esc | When F2 mode is enabled, press Esc to exit F2 mode. |
| | Ctrl+X | Marks the current item to move if reorderable is enabled. |
| | Ctrl+V | Paste the item that are marked to directly before the current item |
| DELETE | Delete the current item. | |
| Overflow Menu button | Enter or Space | Open menu. Refer menu button touch documentation. Note: This is applicable only for Horizontal Tab Bar when overflow is set to popup. |

11.42 OJET Table (oj-table)

This section contains information on the Table keystrokes.

Table 296: Table Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|-----------------|---|
| Cell | Tab | The first Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Tab moves focus to the next focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Tab moves focus to the next focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the last focusable element then focus will wrap to the first focusable element in the row. If editMode is rowEdit, please see the section 'Cell in EditableRow'. |
| | Shift+Tab | The first Shift+Tab into the Table moves focus to the first column header. The second Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element outside of the Table. If focus is on a row and the row is actionable then Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element within the row. If focus is already on the first focusable element then focus will wrap to the last focusable element in the row. If editMode is rowEdit, please see the section 'Cell in EditableRow'. |
| | DownArrow | Move focus to the next row. |
| | Shift+DownArrow | Select and move focus to the next row. |
| | UpArrow | Move focus to the previous row. If at the first row then move to the column header. |
| | Shift+UpArrow | Select and move focus to the previous row. |
| | LeftArrow | Do nothing. |
| | RightArrow | Do nothing. |
| | Home | Move focus to first row. |
| | End | Move focus to last row. |
| | Space | Select row. |
| | Enter | If the table editMode is rowEdit then make the current row editable. If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row. |
| | F2 | If the table editMode is none then toggle the current row to actionable mode if there exists a tabbable element in the row. Once toggled to actionable mode, focus will be moved to be first tabbable element in the row. If the table editMode is rowEdit then toggle the current row between editable and readonly. |
| | Tab | Move focus to next editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the next row editable |

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| Cell in Editable Row | | and move focus to the first editable cell or focusable element in the next row. If focus is on the last editable cell or focusable element in the last row, move focus to next focusable element on the page (outside table). |
| | Shift+Tab | Move focus to previous editable cell or focusable element in the row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the row, make the previous row editable and move focus to the last editable cell or focusable element in the previous row. If focus is on the first editable cell or focusable element in the first row, move focus to previous focusable element on the page (outside table). |
| | DownArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | Shift+DownArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | UpArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | Shift+UpArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | LeftArrow | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | RightArrow | Handled by the editable cell. |
| | Home | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | End | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | Space | Handled in the editable cell. |
| | Enter | Make the next row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the next row. If last row is editable then make it readonly. |
| | Shift+Enter | Make the previous row editable and move focus to the editable cell in current column in the previous row. If first row is editable then make it readonly. |
| | F2 | Toggle the current row between editable and readonly. |
| Esc | Make the current row readonly. | |
| Column Header | Tab | Navigate to next focusable element on page (outside table). |
| | Shift+Tab | Navigate to previous focusable element on page (outside table). |
| | DownArrow | Move focus to the first row. |
| | UpArrow | Do nothing. |
| | LeftArrow | Move focus to previous column header. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------|------------------|--|
| | Shift+LeftArrow | Select and move focus to previous column header. |
| | RightArrow | Move focus to next column header. |
| | Shift+RightArrow | Select and move focus to next column header. |
| | Home | Move focus to first column header. |
| | End | Move focus to last column header. |
| | Space | Select column. |

11.43 OJET Conveyor Belt (oj-conveyorbelt)

ConveyorBelt is for layout only and does not directly support keyboard interaction. It is up to the application to provide keyboard support.

11.44 OJET Text Area (oj-text-area)

This section contains information on the Text Area keystrokes.

Table 297: Text Area Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------|-----------|---|
| TextArea | Tab In | Set focus to the textarea. Show user assistance text. This may be inline or in a notewindow depending upon theme and property settings. |

11.45 OJET Train (oj-train)

This section contains information on the Train keystrokes.

Table 298: Train Keystrokes

| Key | Action |
|-----------|---|
| Tab | Move focus to the next selectable step. |
| Shift+Tab | Move focus to the previous selectable step. |
| Enter | Select the focused step. |

11.46 OJET Text Area (Readonly)

11.47 OJET List View (oj-list-view)

This section contains information on the List View keystrokes.

Table 299: List View Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------|--|---|
| List Item | F2 | Enters Actionable mode. This enables keyboard action on elements inside the item, including navigate between focusable elements inside the item. |
| | Esc | Exits Actionable mode. |
| | Tab | When in Actionable Mode, navigates to next focusable element within the item. If the last focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the first focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to next focusable element on page (outside ListView). |
| | Shift+Tab | When in Actionable Mode, navigates to previous focusable element within the item. If the first focusable element is reached, shift focus back to the last focusable element. When not in Actionable Mode, navigates to previous focusable element on page (outside ListView). |
| | DownArrow | Move focus to the item below. |
| | UpArrow | Move focus to the item above. |
| | LeftArrow | When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the left. |
| | RightArrow | When display in card layout, move focus to the item on the right. |
| | Shift+DownArrow | Extend the selection to the item below. |
| | Shift+UpArrow | Extend the selection to the item above. |
| | Shift+LeftArrow | When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the left. |
| | Shift+RightArrow | When display in card layout, extend the selection to the item on the right. |
| | Shift+F10 | Launch the context menu if there is one associated with the current item. |
| | Enter | Selects the current item. No op if the item is already selected. |
| | Space | Toggles to select and deselect the current item. If previous items have been selected, deselects them and selects the current item. |
| | Shift+Space | Selects contiguous items from the last selected item to the current item. |
| Ctrl+Space | Toggles to select and deselect the current item while maintaining previous selected items. | |
| Ctrl+X | Marks the selected items to move if dnd.reorder is enabled. | |

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------|------------|--|
| | Ctrl+C | Marks the selected items to copy if dnd.reorder is enabled. |
| | Ctrl+V | Paste the items that are marked to directly before the current item (or as the last item if the current item is a folder). |
| Group Item | LeftArrow | Collapse the current item if it is expanded and is collapsible. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing. |
| | RightArrow | Expand the current item if it has children and is expandable. For non-hierarchical data, do nothing. |

11.48 OJET Checkbox Set (oj-checkboxset)

This section contains information on the Checkbox Set keystrokes.

Table 300: Checkbox Set Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------|-----------|---|
| Checkboxset | Tab In | Set focus to the first focusable checkbox in the checkboxset. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If hints, helpInstruction or messages exist in a notewindow, pop up the notewindow. |
| Checkbox | Space | Toggles the checkbox; If the checkbox is unselected, it will select it and vice versa. |
| Checkbox | Tab | Sets focus to the next focusable checkbox in the checkboxset. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the last focusable checkbox in the checkboxset, focus goes to the next focusable item after the oj-checkboxset. |
| Checkbox | Shift+Tab | Sets focus to the previous focusable checkbox in the checkboxset. Disabled checkboxes are not focusable. If the target is the first focusable checkbox in the checkboxset, focus goes to the previous focusable item before the oj-checkboxset. |

11.49 OJET Masonry Layout (oj-masonry layout)

MasonryLayout is for layout only and does not directly support keyboard interaction.

11.50 OJET Filmstrip (oj-filmstrip)

FilmStrip is for layout only. Providing keyboard support for the child items in the filmstrip is the responsibility of the application developer, if the items do not already support keyboard interaction. This could be done, for example, by specifying tabIndex on each item to enable tab navigation among them.

Only the child items of the FilmStrip that are visible in the current logical page can be tabbed to. Items outside the current logical page are hidden from the tab order.

11.51 OJET Timeline (oj-timeline)

This section contains information on the Timeline keystrokes.

Table 301: Timeline Keystrokes

| Key | Action |
|--------------------|--|
| Tab | Move focus to next element. |
| Shift + Tab | Move focus to previous element. |
| UpArrow | Moves focus between series in a Dual Timeline and does nothing in a Single Timeline. |
| DownArrow | |
| LeftArrow | Move focus and selection to previous data item (on left). |
| RightArrow | Move focus and selection to next data item (on right). |
| Shift + UpArrow | Move focus and multi-select previous data item. |
| Shift + DownArrow | Move focus and multi-select next data item. |
| Shift + LeftArrow | Move focus and multi-select previous data item (on left). |
| Shift + RightArrow | Move focus and multi-select next data item (on right). |
| Ctrl + UpArrow | Move focus to previous data item, without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + DownArrow | Move focus to next data item, without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + LeftArrow | Move focus to previous data item (on left), without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + RightArrow | Move focus to next data item (on right), without changing the current selection. |
| Ctrl + Spacebar | Multi-select data item with focus. |
| = or + | Zoom in one level if zooming is enabled. |
| - or _ | Zoom out one level if zooming is enabled. |
| PageUp | Pan up if scrolling is enabled. |
| PageDown | Pan down if scrolling is enabled. |
| Shift + PageUp | Pan left in left-to-right locales. Pan right in right-to-left locales. |
| Shift + PageDown | Pan right in left-to-right locales. Pan left in right-to-left locales. |

11.52 OJET File Picker (oj-file-picker)

This section contains information on the File Picker keystrokes.

Table 302: the File Picker Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| Clickable element | Enter | Launch the browser's file picker. |

11.53 OJET Combobox Many (oj-combobox many)

This section contains information on the Combobox Many keystrokes.

Table 303: Combobox Many Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|---|
| Option item | Enter | Select the highlighted item from the drop down. |
| Input field | Enter | Add the input text to selections. |
| Drop down | UpArrow or DownArrow | Highlight the option item on the drop down list in the direction of the arrow. If the drop down is not open, expand the drop down list. |
| Combobox | LeftArrow or RightArrow | Move focus to the previous or next selected item. |
| Selected item with remove icon | Backspace or Delete | Remove the selected item having focus. |
| Drop down | Esc | Collapse the drop down list. If the drop down is already closed, do nothing. |
| Combobox | Tab In | Set focus to the combobox. If hints, title or messages exist in a notewindow, pop up the notewindow. |

11.54 OJET Paging Control (oj-paging-control)

This section contains information on the Paging Control keystrokes.

Table 304: Paging control Keystrokes

| Target | Key | Action |
|-----------------------|--------|---|
| Page Number Input | Tab In | Set focus to the input. |
| Arrow Page Navigation | Tab | Set focus to the first, previous, next, or last page arrow. |

| Target | Key | Action |
|---------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Numbered Page Links | Tab | Set focus to to the page link. |

12 Appendix C: LUX Controls

This chapter includes the keystroke controls for Lightweight User Interface Extensions (LUX).

12.1 LUX Breadcrumbs (oj-lux-breadcrumb)

This section contains information on the breadcrumbs keystroke for LUX and OJET controls.

Table 305: Breadcrumbs Keystroke

| Target | Key | Action |
|----------------|-----------|--|
| Link Button | Tab | Set focus to the Link. |
| | Enter | Activates the control. |
| Menu Drop Down | Tab | Set focus to the DownArrow. |
| | UpArrow | Moves focus to the previous visible list item. |
| | DownArrow | Moves focus to the next visible list item. |
| | Esc | Collapse the drop-down list. If the drop-down is already closed, do nothing. |

12.2 LUX Grid (oj-lux-grid)

This section contains information on the grid (LUX) keystrokes.

12.2.1 Keyboard shortcuts for navigation in and out of the grid

This section contains information on the keyboard shortcuts for navigating in and out of the grid.

Table 306: Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigating in and out of the Grid

| Action for keyboard | Key(s) | Notes |
|--|---|--|
| Move focus from the previous focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) to the grid | (All) Tab | Initially, the first cell in the first data row is focused and selected Once focus has been moved to the grid, subsequent tab presses that re-enter the grid shall return focus to the cell that last held focus. |
| Enter the grid for navigation and editing | (LUX) Any key besides Tab and Shift+Tab | (LUX) Focus must be on the grid (LUX) Most keys other than the Enter key will enter the grid and also perform their normal action |
| Move focus from the grid to the next focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) | (All) Tab | (LUX) The grid must be in the "escape mode" state |

| Action for keyboard | Key(s) | Notes |
|--|-----------------|---|
| Move focus from the next focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) to the grid | (All) Shift+Tab | Once focus has been moved to the grid, subsequent tab presses that re-enter the grid shall return focus to the cell that last held focus. |
| Move focus from the grid to the previous focusable element on the page (outside of the grid) | (All) Shift+Tab | (LUX) The grid must be in the "escape mode" state |
| Toggle the "escape mode" state of the grid | (LUX) Escape | (LUX) The selected cell must be in Navigation Mode |

12.2.2 Keyboard Shortcuts for Navigation within the Grid (Includes Basic Selection of Cells and Rows)

This section contains information on the Keyboard shortcuts for navigation within the grid (includes a basic selection of cells and rows).

Table 307: Keyboard Shortcuts For Navigation within the Grid

| Action for keyboard | Key(s) | Notes for keyboard |
|---|----------------|--|
| Move focus one row up (and update cell and row selection) | (All) Up Arrow | <p>(LUX) The newly focused cell also becomes selected, and any other selected cells are deselected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused, selected, and initially selected, and any other selected rows are deselected.</p> <p>There is no wrap at the first or last rows</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is in the first data row, the Up Arrow moves the focus to the column heading cell immediately above the currently focused cell (see Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns, below.)</p> <p>The first data row is no longer focused or selected, but the column heading row does not get selected or focused. Also, any previously selected cells are no longer selected, but the column heading cell does not get selected. Nevertheless, if the Down Arrow is then pressed, the first data row gets focused and selected, focused is moved to the cell immediately below the focused column heading cell, and the newly focused cell becomes selected.</p> |

| Action for keyboard | Key(s) | Notes for keyboard |
|---|---|--|
| Move focus one row down (and update cell and row selection) | (All) Down Arrow | <p>(LUX) The newly focused cell also becomes selected, and any other selected cells are deselected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused, selected, and initially selected, and any other selected rows are deselected</p> <p>There is no wrap at the first or last rows</p> <p>(LUX) See Up Arrow for behavior in column heading row.</p> |
| Move focus one column to the left (and update cell and row selection) | (All) Left Arrow -or- (LUX) Shift+Tab | <p>(LUX) If the grid is in the "escape mode" state, Shift+Tab moves focus to the previous focusable element in the page (outside of the grid) instead of taking any action within the grid</p> <p>(LUX) Wrap at the first or last column is controlled by the LUX Grid wrapSelection option. The default is to wrap. Wrapping is generally only within data rows, not column headers.</p> <p>(LUX) If wrapSelection is true:</p> <p>If the currently focused cell is the first cell in the header row, then Shift+Tab causes the grid to enter the "escape mode" state</p> <p>If the currently focused cell is the first cell in the first data row, then Shift+Tab moves focus one row up, to the first cell of the header row, similar to Up Arrow</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is in editable mode, Shift+Tab causes the cell to exit editable mode and return to navigation mode</p> <p>If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters editable mode</p> |

| Action for keyboard | Key(s) | Notes for keyboard |
|---|--|---|
| Move focus one column to the right (and update cell and row selection) | (All) Right Arrow -or- (LUX) Tab | (LUX) If the grid is in the "escape mode" state, Tab moves focus to the next focusable element in the page (outside of the grid) instead of taking any action within the grid (LUX) Wrap at the first or last column is controlled by the LUX Grid wrapSelection option. The default is to wrap. Wrapping is only within data rows, not column headers. (LUX) If wrapSelection is true: If the currently focused cell is the last cell in the header row, then Tab moves focus to the first cell in the first data row (wraps) If the currently focused cell is the last cell in the last data row, then Tab causes the grid to enter the "escape mode" state (LUX) If the currently focused cell is in editable mode, Tab causes the cell to exit editable mode and return to navigation mode If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters editable mode |
| Move focus to the first cell in the current row (and update cell and row selection) | (All) Home | (LUX) Excludes the selector column, if present (LUX) If the currently selected cell is in the header row, moves focus to the first cell in the first data row |
| Move focus to the last cell in the current row (and update cell and row selection) | (All) End | (LUX) If the currently selected cell is in the header row, moves focus to the last cell in the first data row |
| Move focus to the first data cell in the grid (and update cell and row selection) | (LUX) Control+Home | (LUX) Excludes the selector column, if present |
| Move focus to the last data cell in the grid (and update cell and row selection) | (LUX) Control+End | |

12.2.3 Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection

This section contains information on adjusting the row and cell selection.

Table 308: Adjusting the Row and Cell Selection

| Action for keyboard | Key(s) | Notes for keyboard |
|--|-------------------------|--|
| Adjust the range of selected cells and rows one row up | (All) Shift+Up Arrow | <p>(LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Up Arrow without Shift</p> <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus one row up; the newly focused cell also becomes selected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused and selected</p> <p>(LUX) Generally selects a range of cells and rows from the "initially selected" row to the newly focused row with the newly focused cell</p> <p>If the focused cell and focused row are moved without changing the selection, e.g., with Control+Up/Down Arrow, then this action generally selects a range of rows from the currently focused row to one row above it</p> |
| Adjust the range of selected cells and rows one row down | (All) Shift+Down Arrow | <p>(LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Down Arrow without Shift</p> <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus one row down; the newly focused cell also becomes selected</p> <p>(LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused and selected</p> <p>(LUX) Generally selects a range of cells and rows from the "initially selected" row to the newly focused row with the newly selected cell</p> <p>If the focused cell and focused row are moved without updating the selection, e.g., with Control+Up/Down Arrow, then this action generally selects a range of rows from the currently focused row to one row below it</p> |
| Move focus one column to the left (and update cell selection) | (LUX) Shift+Left Arrow | <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus and selection(s) one column to the left (selection can be multiple cells if multiple rows are currently selected)</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is the first cell of the row, then behaves the same as Left Arrow without Shift</p> |
| Move focus one column to the right (and update cell selection) | (LUX) Shift+Right Arrow | <p>(LUX) Moves cell focus and selection(s) one column to the right (selection can be multiple cells if multiple rows are currently selected)</p> <p>(LUX) If the currently focused cell is the last cell of the row, then behaves the same as Right Arrow without Shift</p> |

| Action for keyboard | Key(s) | Notes for keyboard |
|--|---|--|
| Move focus one row up (no change to selection) | (All) Control+Up Arrow | (LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused (LUX) Note: Enables selection of non-contiguous rows with Control+Space (LUX) There is no wrap at the first or last rows (LUX) If the currently focused row is the first data row, this has the same behavior as Up Arrow without Shift |
| Move focus one row down (no change to selection) | (All) Control+Down Arrow | (LUX) The row containing the newly focused cell becomes focused (LUX) Note: Enables selection of non-contiguous rows with Control+Space (LUX) There is no wrap at the first or last rows |
| Select the current row | (WAI-ARIA) Shift+Space (LUX) Control+Space | (LUX) Toggles selection of currently focused row (LUX) The multiSelect option must be true; otherwise, this has the same behavior as Space without Control |
| Select the current column | (WAI-ARIA) Control+Space | (LUX) Not supported |

NOTE:

WAI-ARIA defines selection within grids solely in terms of cells; a row is just a set of cells, each of which may or may not be selected. The LUX Grid keyboard shortcuts for selection assume the multiSelect option is set to 'true'.

In the LUX Grid:

- If a cell is selected, the cell's row is selected.
- Only one cell in a row may be selected at any given time.
- If multiple rows are selected, their selected cells are always in the same column.

12.2.4 Editing Cells

This section contains information on editing cells.

Table 309: Editing Cells

| Cell mode before action | Action | Key(s) | Cell mode after action | Notes |
|-------------------------|---|---|------------------------|---|
| Navigation | Edit focused cell (enter Actionable mode) | (All) Enter -or- F2 -or- (LUX) Shift+Enter -or- (WAI-ARIA (optional), LUX) Any alphanumeric character | Editable | (LUX) In a Text Column or Text Area Column cell, typing an alphanumeric character will also replace the current cell value with the character just typed (LUX) In a Number/Cost/Percent column cell, typing an alphanumeric character will also select the current cell value, if any; the character just typed is not entered in the cell |
| Editable | Cancel changes and exit Actionable mode | (All) Escape | Navigation | (WAI-ARIA) Does not mention canceling changes, just exiting Actionable mode |

| Cell mode before action | Action | Key(s) | Cell mode after action | Notes |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| Editable | Commit changes and exit Actionable mode | (WAI-ARIA (optional), LUX) Enter -or- (LUX) Shift+Enter | Navigation | (LUX) If the currently focused cell is not in the last data row of the Grid, Enter or Shift+Enter will also move focus to the cell immediately below the focused cell (note that Shift+Enter moves focus down such as Enter, not up) (LUX) In a Text Area Column cell, Enter does not exit the editor; it just adds a newline character to the text value at the current insertion point. Shift+Enter behaves such as a normal Enter or Shift+Enter, as if the cell were not a Text Area Column cell (LUX) In a Date Column or Select Multi Column cell, Enter and Shift+Enter do nothing |
| Editable | Move focus to next actionable (tabbable) item | (All) Tab | Old cell: Navigation; New cell: Editable | (LUX) Next actionable item is usually in next cell (LUX) If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters Actionable mode |
| Editable | Move focus to previous actionable (tabbable) item | (All) Shift+Tab | Old cell: Navigation; New cell: Editable | (LUX) Previous actionable item is usually in previous cell (LUX) If the editOnTab option is true, the newly focused cell enters Actionable mode |

| Cell mode before action | Action | Key(s) | Cell mode after action | Notes |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Editable | Move to next row | Enter | Old row: Navigation; New row: Editable | (LUX) See LUX comments for "Commit changes and exit Actionable mode" |
| Editable | Select date in Date Column | (LUX) See the OJET Input Date and Time Keyboard End User Information. | See the OJET Input Date and Time Keyboard End User Information. | |
| Editable | Increment Spinner Number Column cell | Up Arrow | Editable | |
| Editable | Decrement Spinner Number Column cell | Down Arrow | Editable | |
| Navigation | Toggle checked state of checkbox | Space | Navigation | |
| Navigation | Clear data from the focused cell | (LUX) Delete | Navigation | Delete key clears the values in select and check column cells as well |

12.2.5 Keyboard shortcuts for Grouped Rows and Tree Grid

This section contains information on Grouped Rows and Tree Grid.

Table 310: Grouped Rows and Tree Grid

| Action | Key(s) | Notes |
|--------------|---------------------|--|
| Expand [+] | Control+Right Arrow | Focus must be in the cell with the disclosure icon |
| Collapse [-] | Control+Left Arrow | Focus must be in the cell with the disclosure icon |

12.2.6 Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells

This section contains information on keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells.

Table 311: Keyboard shortcuts for triggering cell actions in other types of cells

| Action | Key(s) | Notes |
|--------------------------------------|--------|--|
| Trigger cell action in selected cell | Space | If the cell has an <a> with a valid href attribute, Space will follow the link |

12.2.7 Keyboard shortcuts for sorting on columns

This section contains information on sorting on columns.

Table 312: Sorting on Columns

| Action | Key(s) | Notes |
|---|---------------|--|
| Cycle the sort of the focused column in the following sequence: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ascending • Descending • Not sorted (default order) | Space | The selected cell must be the column header cell |
| Cycle the sort of the focused column, subject to any other column sorts that are already defined, in the sequence above | Control+Space | The selected cell must be the column header cell |

12.2.8 Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus

This section contains information on keyboard shortcuts for menus.

Table 313: Keyboard Shortcuts for Menus

| Action | Key | Notes |
|--|--|---|
| Open the menu | (WAI-ARIA, LUX) Enter -or- Space -or- Shift+F10 -or- (WAI-ARIA) Up/DownArrow (in a menu bar) | (LUX) Context Menu uses Space or Shift+F10; Column Menu uses Space; Select Column Menu uses Up/DownArrow (space (or character) opens the menu item search/filter field); Select Multi-Column Menu uses Enter (LUX) In Select Column Menu, Enter causes the cell to enter Actionable mode, but does not open the drop-down menu; the menu opens when Up/DownArrow keys are used (LUX) In the Select Multi-Column Menu, after the cell enters Actionable mode, the first Control+DownArrow enters the menu at the (first) currently selected option (or before the first option if no option is currently selected) |
| Move focus to the next menu item in the menu | (All) DownArrow | (LUX) Column Menus, Select Column menus, and Select Multi-Column menus wrap at the bottom; Context menus do not |

| Action | Key | Notes |
|---|--|--|
| Move focus to the previous menu item in the menu | (All) UpArrow | (LUX) Column Menus, Select Column menus, and Select Multi-Column menus wrap at the top; Context menus do not |
| Open a submenu (if the focused menu item has a sub-menu) | (WAI-ARIA, LUX) RightArrow -or- (WAI-ARIA, LUX) Enter -or- Space | (LUX) Does not apply to Select Column menus and Select Multi-Column menus (LUX) Context Menu uses RightArrow; Column Menu uses RightArrow, Enter, or Space. |
| Close a submenu and return focus to the parent menu item | (WAI-ARIA, LUX) LeftArrow -or- (WAI-ARIA) Escape | (LUX) Does not apply to Select Column menus and Select Multi-Column menus (LUX) Escape closes the top-level menu and any submenus |
| Select a menu item (or invoke the menu action) and close the menu | (All) Enter -or- Space | (LUX) Does not apply to the Select Multi-Column menu (LUX) Select Column does not support Space, only Enter; space (or character) opens the menu item search/filter field |
| Toggle selection of a menu item in the menu | (LUX) Enter -or- Space | (LUX) Select Multi-Column menu only |
| Close the menu (commit selections) | (LUX) Tab -or- Shift-Tab | (LUX) Select Multi Column menu only (LUX) Also moves focused cell one column to the right (Tab) or left (Shift+Tab) |
| Close the menu (no action or selection) | (LUX) Escape | (LUX) Escape closes the top-level menu and any submenus |

12.2.9 Miscellaneous

This section contains information on the miscellaneous keystrokes.

Table 314: Miscellaneous Keystrokes

| Action | Key | Notes |
|---|------------------|--|
| Insert a new row above the selected row | (LUX) Insert Key | A new row is added just above the selected row |

13 Appendix D: OJET CCA Controls

This chapter includes the keystroke controls for OJET CCA Controls.

13.1 OJET CCA Breadcrumb (oj-cca-breadcrumb)

This section contains information on the CCA Breadcrumb Keystroke.

Table 315: CCA Breadcrumb Control

| Target | Key | Action |
|------------|--|--------|
| breadcrumb | See Buttonset One (Oj-buttonset-one) section, for details on breadcrumb. | |

13.2 OJET CCA Summary Search (oj-cca-summary-search)

This section contains information on the CCA Summary Search Control.

Table 316: CCA Search Control

| Target | Key | Action |
|---|---|--|
| Search Control | Tab In | Set focus to Search Control. |
| Search Drop-down Panel | Enter | Activates the control and opens the Drop-down. |
| The drop-down may contain several Input controls such as input Text, Select, Multiselect, and so on | See TextBox(oj-input-text) section, for details on Input Text. See Select Single(oj-single-select) section, for details on Select. See Select-Many(oj-select-many) section, for details on Multiselect. | |

13.3 OJET CCA List View (oj-cca-list-view)

This section contains information on the CCA List View.

NOTE:

The Table Control is a toggle and can either be a List View Control, or a Table View Control. This is configured by the application owner.

Table 317: CCA List View Control

| Action | Key |
|---------------|--|
| List Control | See List View(oj-list-view) section, for details on List View. |
| Table Control | See Table(oj-table-view) section, for details on Table View. |

13.4 OJET CCA Pagination (oj-cca-pagination)

This section contains information on the pagination panel component.

Table 318: Pagination Panel Component

| Target | Key | Action |
|--|-------|---|
| Button (First Page, Previous Page, Next Page, Last Page) | Tab | Set focus to the Button |
| | Enter | Activates the control. |
| Page Input | Tab | Set focus to the input. |
| | Tab | Setting focus outside the input activates the control and updates the List View |

13.5 OJET CCA records per page (oj-cca-records)

This section contains information on the CCA Records Per Page Control.

Table 319: CCA Records Per Page Control

| Action | Key |
|---|---|
| The Records Per Page, makes use of the number control | See Input Number(oj-input-number) section, for details on Number Control. |

14 Appendix E: HTML Documents on OHC and Help Pages

This section describes the set of unique keystrokes for the OFSAA documents on Oracle help center (OHC) and Online Help pages.

NOTE:

Disabled items will not receive keyboard focus and do not allow any interaction. Read-only items receive the keyboard focus.

14.1 Keyboard Shortcuts for OFSAA Documentation

Table 320: HTML Pages Keystroke

| Command | Description |
|---------|---|
| Alt+Z | Bypass Key to move focus from LHS to RHS |
| Alt+X | Bypass Key to move from "Click here to see this page in full context" in the display ribbon to the TOC. |

OFSAA Support

Raise a Service Request (SR) in [My Oracle Support \(MOS\)](#) for queries related to the OFSAA Applications.

Send Us Your Comments

Oracle welcomes your comments and suggestions on the quality and usefulness of this publication. Your input is an important part of the information used for revision.

- Did you find any errors?
- Is the information clearly presented?
- Do you need more information? If so, where?
- Are the examples correct? Do you need more examples?
- What features did you like most about this manual?

If you find any errors or have any other suggestions for improvement, indicate the title and part number of the documentation along with the chapter/section/page number (if available) and contact the My Oracle Support.

Before sending us your comments, you might like to ensure that you have the latest version of the document wherein any of your concerns have already been addressed. You can access My Oracle Support site that has all the revised or recently released documents.

